

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
69637	T	Rebuild eardrum structures .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69641	T	Revise middle ear & mastoid .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69642	T	Revise middle ear & mastoid .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69643	T	Revise middle ear & mastoid .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69644	T	Revise middle ear & mastoid .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69645	T	Revise middle ear & mastoid .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69646	T	Revise middle ear & mastoid .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69650	T	Release middle ear bone .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
69660	T	Revise middle ear bone .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69661	T	Revise middle ear bone .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69662	T	Revise middle ear bone .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69666	T	Repair middle ear structures .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69667	T	Repair middle ear structures .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69670	T	Remove mastoid air cells .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69676	T	Remove middle ear nerve .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69700	T	Close mastoid fistula .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69710	E	Implant/replace hearing aid .....					
69711	T	Remove/repair hearing aid .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69714	T	Implant temple bone w/stimul .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69715	T	Temple bone implant w/stimulat .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69717	T	Temple bone implant revision .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69718	T	Revise temple bone implant .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69720	T	Release facial nerve .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69725	T	Release facial nerve .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69740	T	Repair facial nerve .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69745	T	Repair facial nerve .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69799	T	Middle ear surgery procedure .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
69801	T	Incise inner ear .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69802	T	Incise inner ear .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69805	T	Explore inner ear .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69806	T	Explore inner ear .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69820	T	Establish inner ear window .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69840	T	Revise inner ear window .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69905	T	Remove inner ear .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69910	T	Remove inner ear & mastoid .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69915	T	Incise inner ear nerve .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69930	T	Implant cochlear device .....	0259	376.56	\$19,168.41	\$8,798.30	\$3,833.68
69949	T	Inner ear surgery procedure .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
69950	C	Incise inner ear nerve .....					
69955	T	Release facial nerve .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69960	T	Release inner ear canal .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69970	C	Remove inner ear lesion .....					
69979	T	Temporal bone surgery .....	0251	2.43	\$123.70	\$27.99	\$24.74
69990	N	Microsurgery add-on .....					
70010	S	Contrast x-ray of brain .....	0274	5.24	\$266.74	\$128.12	\$53.35
70015	S	Contrast x-ray of brain .....	0274	5.24	\$266.74	\$128.12	\$53.35
70030	X	X-ray eye for foreign body .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
70100	X	X-ray exam of jaw .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
70110	X	X-ray exam of jaw .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
70120	X	X-ray exam of mastoids .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
70130	X	X-ray exam of mastoids .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
70134	X	X-ray exam of middle ear .....	0261	1.21	\$61.59	\$33.87	\$12.32
70140	X	X-ray exam of facial bones .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
70150	X	X-ray exam of facial bones .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
70160	X	X-ray exam of nasal bones .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
70170	X	X-ray exam of tear duct .....	0263	1.61	\$81.96	\$44.26	\$16.39
70190	X	X-ray exam of eye sockets .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
70200	X	X-ray exam of eye sockets .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
70210	X	X-ray exam of sinuses .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
70220	X	X-ray exam of sinuses .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
70240	X	X-ray exam, pituitary saddle .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
70250	X	X-ray exam of skull .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
70260	X	X-ray exam of skull .....	0261	1.21	\$61.59	\$33.87	\$12.32
70300	X	X-ray exam of teeth .....	0262	0.65	\$33.09	\$10.90	\$6.62
70310	X	X-ray exam of teeth .....	0262	0.65	\$33.09	\$10.90	\$6.62
70320	X	Full mouth x-ray of teeth .....	0262	0.65	\$33.09	\$10.90	\$6.62
70328	X	X-ray exam of jaw joint .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
70330	X	X-ray exam of jaw joints .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
70332	S	X-ray exam of jaw joint .....	0275	2.59	\$131.84	\$68.56	\$26.37
70336	S	Magnetic image, jaw joint .....	0335	5.39	\$274.37	\$150.90	\$54.87
70350	X	X-ray head for orthodontia .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
70355	X	Panoramic x-ray of jaws .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
70360	X	X-ray exam of neck .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
70370	X	Throat x-ray & fluoroscopy .....	0272	1.38	\$70.25	\$38.63	\$14.05
70371	X	Speech evaluation, complex .....	0272	1.38	\$70.25	\$38.63	\$14.05

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
70373	X	Contrast x-ray of larynx .....	0263	1.61	\$81.96	\$44.26	\$16.39
70380	X	X-ray exam of salivary gland .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
70390	X	X-ray exam of salivary duct .....	0263	1.61	\$81.96	\$44.26	\$16.39
70450	S	Ct head/brain w/o dye .....	0332	3.24	\$164.93	\$90.71	\$32.99
70460	S	Ct head/brain w/dye .....	0283	4.48	\$228.05	\$125.42	\$45.61
70470	S	Ct head/brain w/o&w dye .....	0333	5.22	\$265.72	\$146.14	\$53.14
70480	S	Ct orbit/ear/fossa w/o dye .....	0332	3.24	\$164.93	\$90.71	\$32.99
70481	S	Ct orbit/ear/fossa w/dye .....	0283	4.48	\$228.05	\$125.42	\$45.61
70482	S	Ct orbit/ear/fossa w/o&w dye .....	0333	5.22	\$265.72	\$146.14	\$53.14
70486	S	Ct maxillofacial w/o dye .....	0332	3.24	\$164.93	\$90.71	\$32.99
70487	S	Ct maxillofacial w/dye .....	0283	4.48	\$228.05	\$125.42	\$45.61
70488	S	Ct maxillofacial w/o&w dye .....	0333	5.22	\$265.72	\$146.14	\$53.14
70490	S	Ct soft tissue neck w/o dye .....	0332	3.24	\$164.93	\$90.71	\$32.99
70491	S	Ct soft tissue neck w/dye .....	0283	4.48	\$228.05	\$125.42	\$45.61
70492	S	Ct sft tsue nck w/o & w/dye .....	0333	5.22	\$265.72	\$146.14	\$53.14
70496	S	Ct angiography, head .....	0333	5.22	\$265.72	\$146.14	\$53.14
70498	S	Ct angiography, neck .....	0333	5.22	\$265.72	\$146.14	\$53.14
70540	S	Mri orbit/face/neck w/o dye .....	0336	6.29	\$320.19	\$176.10	\$64.04
70542	S	Mri orbit/face/neck w/dye .....	0284	7.15	\$363.96	\$200.17	\$72.79
70543	S	Mri orbit/fac/nck w/o&w dye .....	0337	8.54	\$434.72	\$239.09	\$86.94
70544	S	Mr angiography head w/o dye .....	0336	6.29	\$320.19	\$176.10	\$64.04
70545	S	Mr angiography head w/dye .....	0284	7.15	\$363.96	\$200.17	\$72.79
70546	S	Mr angiograph head w/o&w dye .....	0337	8.54	\$434.72	\$239.09	\$86.94
70547	S	Mr angiography neck w/o dye .....	0336	6.29	\$320.19	\$176.10	\$64.04
70548	S	Mr angiography neck w/dye .....	0284	7.15	\$363.96	\$200.17	\$72.79
70549	S	Mr angiograph neck w/o&w dye .....	0337	8.54	\$434.72	\$239.09	\$86.94
70551	S	Mri brain w/o dye .....	0336	6.29	\$320.19	\$176.10	\$64.04
70552	S	Mri brain w/dye .....	0284	7.15	\$363.96	\$200.17	\$72.79
70553	S	Mri brain w/o&w dye .....	0337	8.54	\$434.72	\$239.09	\$86.94
71010	X	Chest x-ray .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
71015	X	Chest x-ray .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
71020	X	Chest x-ray .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
71021	X	Chest x-ray .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
71022	X	Chest x-ray .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
71023	X	Chest x-ray and fluoroscopy .....	0272	1.38	\$70.25	\$38.63	\$14.05
71030	X	Chest x-ray .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
71034	X	Chest x-ray and fluoroscopy .....	0272	1.38	\$70.25	\$38.63	\$14.05
71035	X	Chest x-ray .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
71040	X	Contrast x-ray of bronchi .....	0263	1.61	\$81.96	\$44.26	\$16.39
71060	X	Contrast x-ray of bronchi .....	0263	1.61	\$81.96	\$44.26	\$16.39
71090	X	X-ray & pacemaker insertion .....	0272	1.38	\$70.25	\$38.63	\$14.05
71100	X	X-ray exam of ribs .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
71101	X	X-ray exam of ribs/chest .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
71110	X	X-ray exam of ribs .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
71111	X	X-ray exam of ribs/ chest .....	0261	1.21	\$61.59	\$33.87	\$12.32
71120	X	X-ray exam of breastbone .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
71130	X	X-ray exam of breastbone .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
71250	S	Ct thorax w/o dye .....	0332	3.24	\$164.93	\$90.71	\$32.99
71260	S	Ct thorax w/dye .....	0283	4.48	\$228.05	\$125.42	\$45.61
71270	S	Ct thorax w/o&w dye .....	0333	5.22	\$265.72	\$146.14	\$53.14
71275	S	Ct angiography, chest .....	0333	5.22	\$265.72	\$146.14	\$53.14
71550	S	Mri chest w/o dye .....	0336	6.29	\$320.19	\$176.10	\$64.04
71551	S	Mri chest w/dye .....	0284	7.15	\$363.96	\$200.17	\$72.79
71552	S	Mri chest w/o&w dye .....	0337	8.54	\$434.72	\$239.09	\$86.94
71555	E	Mri angio chest w or w/o dye .....					
72010	X	X-ray exam of spine .....	0261	1.21	\$61.59	\$33.87	\$12.32
72020	X	X-ray exam of spine .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
72040	X	X-ray exam of neck spine .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
72050	X	X-ray exam of neck spine .....	0261	1.21	\$61.59	\$33.87	\$12.32
72052	X	X-ray exam of neck spine .....	0261	1.21	\$61.59	\$33.87	\$12.32
72069	X	X-ray exam of trunk spine .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
72070	X	X-ray exam of thoracic spine .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
72072	X	X-ray exam of thoracic spine .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
72074	X	X-ray exam of thoracic spine .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
72080	X	X-ray exam of trunk spine .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
72090	X	X-ray exam of trunk spine .....	0261	1.21	\$61.59	\$33.87	\$12.32
72100	X	X-ray exam of lower spine .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
72110	X	X-ray exam of lower spine .....	0261	1.21	\$61.59	\$33.87	\$12.32
72114	X	X-ray exam of lower spine .....	0261	1.21	\$61.59	\$33.87	\$12.32
72120	X	X-ray exam of lower spine .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
72125	S	Ct neck spine w/o dye .....	0332	3.24	\$164.93	\$90.71	\$32.99
72126	S	Ct neck spine w/dye .....	0283	4.48	\$228.05	\$125.42	\$45.61
72127	S	Ct neck spine w/o&w dye .....	0333	5.22	\$265.72	\$146.14	\$53.14
72128	S	Ct chest spine w/o dye .....	0332	3.24	\$164.93	\$90.71	\$32.99
72129	S	Ct chest spine w/dye .....	0283	4.48	\$228.05	\$125.42	\$45.61

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
72130	S	Ct chest spine w/o&w dye .....	0333	5.22	\$265.72	\$146.14	\$53.14
72131	S	Ct lumbar spine w/o dye .....	0332	3.24	\$164.93	\$90.71	\$32.99
72132	S	Ct lumbar spine w/dye .....	0283	4.48	\$228.05	\$125.42	\$45.61
72133	S	Ct lumbar spine w/o&w dye .....	0333	5.22	\$265.72	\$146.14	\$53.14
72141	S	Mri neck spine w/o dye .....	0336	6.29	\$320.19	\$176.10	\$64.04
72142	S	Mri neck spine w/dye .....	0284	7.15	\$363.96	\$200.17	\$72.79
72146	S	Mri chest spine w/o dye .....	0336	6.29	\$320.19	\$176.10	\$64.04
72147	S	Mri chest spine w/dye .....	0284	7.15	\$363.96	\$200.17	\$72.79
72148	S	Mri lumbar spine w/o dye .....	0336	6.29	\$320.19	\$176.10	\$64.04
72149	S	Mri lumbar spine w/dye .....	0284	7.15	\$363.96	\$200.17	\$72.79
72156	S	Mri neck spine w/o&w dye .....	0337	8.54	\$434.72	\$239.09	\$86.94
72157	S	Mri chest spine w/o&w dye .....	0337	8.54	\$434.72	\$239.09	\$86.94
72158	S	Mri lumbar spine w/o&w dye .....	0337	8.54	\$434.72	\$239.09	\$86.94
72159	E	Mr angio spine w/o&w dye .....					
72170	X	X-ray exam of pelvis .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
72190	X	X-ray exam of pelvis .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
72191	S	Ct angiograph pelv w/o&w dye .....	0333	5.22	\$265.72	\$146.14	\$53.14
72192	S	Ct pelvis w/o dye .....	0332	3.24	\$164.93	\$90.71	\$32.99
72193	S	Ct pelvis w/dye .....	0283	4.48	\$228.05	\$125.42	\$45.61
72194	S	Ct pelvis w/o&w dye .....	0333	5.22	\$265.72	\$146.14	\$53.14
72195	S	Mri pelvis w/o dye .....	0336	6.29	\$320.19	\$176.10	\$64.04
72196	S	Mri pelvis w/dye .....	0284	7.15	\$363.96	\$200.17	\$72.79
72197	S	Mri pelvis w/o & w dye .....	0337	8.54	\$434.72	\$239.09	\$86.94
72198	E	Mr angio pelvis w/o&w dye .....					
72200	X	X-ray exam sacroiliac joints .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
72202	X	X-ray exam sacroiliac joints .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
72220	X	X-ray exam of tailbone .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
72240	S	Contrast x-ray of neck spine .....	0274	5.24	\$266.74	\$128.12	\$53.35
72255	S	Contrast x-ray, thorax spine .....	0274	5.24	\$266.74	\$128.12	\$53.35
72265	S	Contrast x-ray, lower spine .....	0274	5.24	\$266.74	\$128.12	\$53.35
72270	S	Contrast x-ray of spine .....	0274	5.24	\$266.74	\$128.12	\$53.35
72275	S	Epidurography .....	0274	5.24	\$266.74	\$128.12	\$53.35
72285	S	X-ray c/t spine disk .....	0274	5.24	\$266.74	\$128.12	\$53.35
72295	S	X-ray of lower spine disk .....	0274	5.24	\$266.74	\$128.12	\$53.35
73000	X	X-ray exam of collar bone .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
73010	X	X-ray exam of shoulder blade .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
73020	X	X-ray exam of shoulder .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
73030	X	X-ray exam of shoulder .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
73040	S	Contrast x-ray of shoulder .....	0275	2.59	\$131.84	\$68.56	\$26.37
73050	X	X-ray exam of shoulders .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
73060	X	X-ray exam of humerus .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
73070	X	X-ray exam of elbow .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
73080	X	X-ray exam of elbow .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
73085	S	Contrast x-ray of elbow .....	0275	2.59	\$131.84	\$68.56	\$26.37
73090	X	X-ray exam of forearm .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
73092	X	X-ray exam of arm, infant .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
73100	X	X-ray exam of wrist .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
73110	X	X-ray exam of wrist .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
73115	S	Contrast x-ray of wrist .....	0275	2.59	\$131.84	\$68.56	\$26.37
73120	X	X-ray exam of hand .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
73130	X	X-ray exam of hand .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
73140	X	X-ray exam of finger(s) .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
73200	S	Ct upper extremity w/o dye .....	0332	3.24	\$164.93	\$90.71	\$32.99
73201	S	Ct upper extremity w/dye .....	0283	4.48	\$228.05	\$125.42	\$45.61
73202	S	Ct uppr extremity w/o&w dye .....	0333	5.22	\$265.72	\$146.14	\$53.14
73206	S	Ct angio upr extrm w/o&w dye .....	0333	5.22	\$265.72	\$146.14	\$53.14
73218	S	Mri upper extremity w/o dye .....	0336	6.29	\$320.19	\$176.10	\$64.04
73219	S	Mri upper extremity w/dye .....	0284	7.15	\$363.96	\$200.17	\$72.79
73220	S	Mri uppr extremity w/o&w dye .....	0337	8.54	\$434.72	\$239.09	\$86.94
73221	S	Mri joint upr extrem w/o dye .....	0336	6.29	\$320.19	\$176.10	\$64.04
73222	S	Mri joint upr extrem w/ dye .....	0284	7.15	\$363.96	\$200.17	\$72.79
73223	S	Mri joint upr extr w/o&w dye .....	0337	8.54	\$434.72	\$239.09	\$86.94
73225	E	Mr angio upr extr w/o&w dye .....					
73500	X	X-ray exam of hip .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
73510	X	X-ray exam of hip .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
73520	X	X-ray exam of hips .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
73525	S	Contrast x-ray of hip .....	0275	2.59	\$131.84	\$68.56	\$26.37
73530	X	X-ray exam of hip .....	0261	1.21	\$61.59	\$33.87	\$12.32
73540	X	X-ray exam of pelvis & hips .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
73542	S	X-ray exam, sacroiliac joint .....	0275	2.59	\$131.84	\$68.56	\$26.37
73550	X	X-ray exam of thigh .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
73560	X	X-ray exam of knee, 1 or 2 .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
73562	X	X-ray exam of knee, 3 .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
73564	X	X-ray exam, knee, 4 or more .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
73565	X	X-ray exam of knees .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
73580	S	Contrast x-ray of knee joint .....	0275	2.59	\$131.84	\$68.56	\$26.37
73590	X	X-ray exam of lower leg .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
73592	X	X-ray exam of leg, infant .....	0261	1.21	\$61.59	\$33.87	\$12.32
73600	X	X-ray exam of ankle .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
73610	X	X-ray exam of ankle .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
73615	S	Contrast x-ray of ankle .....	0275	2.59	\$131.84	\$68.56	\$26.37
73620	X	X-ray exam of foot .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
73630	X	X-ray exam of foot .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
73650	X	X-ray exam of heel .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
73660	X	X-ray exam of toe(s) .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
73700	S	Ct lower extremity w/o dye .....	0332	3.24	\$164.93	\$90.71	\$32.99
73701	S	Ct lower extremity w/dye .....	0283	4.48	\$228.05	\$125.42	\$45.61
73702	S	Ct lwr extremity w/o&w dye .....	0333	5.22	\$265.72	\$146.14	\$53.14
73706	S	Ct angio lwr extr w/o&w dye .....	0333	5.22	\$265.72	\$146.14	\$53.14
73718	S	Mri lower extremity w/o dye .....	0336	6.29	\$320.19	\$176.10	\$64.04
73719	S	Mri lower extremity w/dye .....	0284	7.15	\$363.96	\$200.17	\$72.79
73720	S	Mri lwr extremity w/o&w dye .....	0337	8.54	\$434.72	\$239.09	\$86.94
73721	S	Mri joint of lwr extre w/o d .....	0336	6.29	\$320.19	\$176.10	\$64.04
73722	S	Mri joint of lwr extr w/dye .....	0284	7.15	\$363.96	\$200.17	\$72.79
73723	S	Mri joint lwr extr w/o&w dye .....	0337	8.54	\$434.72	\$239.09	\$86.94
73725	E	Mr ang lwr ext w or w/o dye .....					
74000	X	X-ray exam of abdomen .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
74010	X	X-ray exam of abdomen .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
74020	X	X-ray exam of abdomen .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
74022	X	X-ray exam series, abdomen .....	0261	1.21	\$61.59	\$33.87	\$12.32
74150	S	Ct abdomen w/o dye .....	0332	3.24	\$164.93	\$90.71	\$32.99
74160	S	Ct abdomen w/dye .....	0283	4.48	\$228.05	\$125.42	\$45.61
74170	S	Ct abdomen w/o&w dye .....	0333	5.22	\$265.72	\$146.14	\$53.14
74175	S	Ct angio abdom w/o&w dye .....	0333	5.22	\$265.72	\$146.14	\$53.14
74181	S	Mri abdomen w/o dye .....	0336	6.29	\$320.19	\$176.10	\$64.04
74182	S	Mri abdomen w/dye .....	0284	7.15	\$363.96	\$200.17	\$72.79
74183	S	Mri abdomen w/o&w dye .....	0337	8.54	\$434.72	\$239.09	\$86.94
74185	E	Mri angio, abdom w or w/o dy .....					
74190	X	X-ray exam of peritoneum .....	0263	1.61	\$81.96	\$44.26	\$16.39
74210	S	Contrst x-ray exam of throat .....	0276	1.48	\$75.34	\$41.43	\$15.07
74220	S	Contrast x-ray, esophagus .....	0276	1.48	\$75.34	\$41.43	\$15.07
74230	S	Cinema x-ray, throat/esoph .....	0276	1.48	\$75.34	\$41.43	\$15.07
74235	S	Remove esophagus obstruction .....	0296	3.39	\$172.56	\$94.90	\$34.51
74240	S	X-ray exam, upper gi tract .....	0276	1.48	\$75.34	\$41.43	\$15.07
74241	S	X-ray exam, upper gi tract .....	0276	1.48	\$75.34	\$41.43	\$15.07
74245	S	X-ray exam, upper gi tract .....	0277	2.16	\$109.95	\$60.47	\$21.99
74246	S	Contrst x-ray uppr gi tract .....	0276	1.48	\$75.34	\$41.43	\$15.07
74247	S	Contrst x-ray uppr gi tract .....	0276	1.48	\$75.34	\$41.43	\$15.07
74249	S	Contrst x-ray uppr gi tract .....	0277	2.16	\$109.95	\$60.47	\$21.99
74250	S	X-ray exam of small bowel .....	0276	1.48	\$75.34	\$41.43	\$15.07
74251	S	X-ray exam of small bowel .....	0277	2.16	\$109.95	\$60.47	\$21.99
74260	S	X-ray exam of small bowel .....	0277	2.16	\$109.95	\$60.47	\$21.99
74270	S	Contrast x-ray exam of colon .....	0276	1.48	\$75.34	\$41.43	\$15.07
74280	S	Contrast x-ray exam of colon .....	0277	2.16	\$109.95	\$60.47	\$21.99
74283	S	Contrast x-ray exam of colon .....	0276	1.48	\$75.34	\$41.43	\$15.07
74290	S	Contrast x-ray, gallbladder .....	0276	1.48	\$75.34	\$41.43	\$15.07
74291	S	Contrast x-rays, gallbladder .....	0276	1.48	\$75.34	\$41.43	\$15.07
74300	X	X-ray bile ducts/pancreas .....	0263	1.61	\$81.96	\$44.26	\$16.39
74301	X	X-rays at surgery add-on .....	0263	1.61	\$81.96	\$44.26	\$16.39
74305	X	X-ray bile ducts/pancreas .....	0263	1.61	\$81.96	\$44.26	\$16.39
74320	X	Contrast x-ray of bile ducts .....	0264	3.71	\$188.85	\$103.86	\$37.77
74327	S	X-ray bile stone removal .....	0296	3.39	\$172.56	\$94.90	\$34.51
74328	N	Xray bile duct endoscopy .....					
74329	N	X-ray for pancreas endoscopy .....					
74330	N	X-ray bile/panc endoscopy .....					
74340	X	X-ray guide for GI tube .....	0272	1.38	\$70.25	\$38.63	\$14.05
74350	X	X-ray guide, stomach tube .....	0187	4.22	\$214.81		\$42.96
74355	X	X-ray guide, intestinal tube .....	0187	4.22	\$214.81		\$42.96
74360	S	X-ray guide, GI dilation .....	0296	3.39	\$172.56	\$94.90	\$34.51
74363	S	X-ray, bile duct dilation .....	0297	7.07	\$359.89	\$172.51	\$71.98
74400	S	Contrst x-ray, urinary tract .....	0278	2.34	\$119.12	\$65.51	\$23.82
74410	S	Contrst x-ray, urinary tract .....	0278	2.34	\$119.12	\$65.51	\$23.82
74415	S	Contrst x-ray, urinary tract .....	0278	2.34	\$119.12	\$65.51	\$23.82
74420	S	Contrst x-ray, urinary tract .....	0278	2.34	\$119.12	\$65.51	\$23.82
74425	S	Contrst x-ray, urinary tract .....	0278	2.34	\$119.12	\$65.51	\$23.82
74430	S	Contrast x-ray, bladder .....	0278	2.34	\$119.12	\$65.51	\$23.82
74440	S	X-ray, male genital tract .....	0278	2.34	\$119.12	\$65.51	\$23.82
74445	S	X-ray exam of penis .....	0278	2.34	\$119.12	\$65.51	\$23.82
74450	S	X-ray, urethra/bladder .....	0278	2.34	\$119.12	\$65.51	\$23.82
74455	S	X-ray, urethra/bladder .....	0278	2.34	\$119.12	\$65.51	\$23.82

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
74470	X	X-ray exam of kidney lesion .....	0264	3.71	\$188.85	\$103.86	\$37.77
74475	S	X-ray control, cath insert .....	0297	7.07	\$359.89	\$172.51	\$71.98
74480	S	X-ray control, cath insert .....	0297	7.07	\$359.89	\$172.51	\$71.98
74485	S	X-ray guide, GU dilation .....	0296	3.39	\$172.56	\$94.90	\$34.51
74710	X	X-ray measurement of pelvis .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
74740	X	X-ray, female genital tract .....	0264	3.71	\$188.85	\$103.86	\$37.77
74742	X	X-ray, fallopian tube .....	0187	4.22	\$214.81	.....	\$42.96
74775	S	X-ray exam of perineum .....	0278	2.34	\$119.12	\$65.51	\$23.82
75552	S	Heart mri for morph w/o dye .....	0336	6.29	\$320.19	\$176.10	\$64.04
75553	S	Heart mri for morph w/dye .....	0284	7.15	\$363.96	\$200.17	\$72.79
75554	S	Cardiac MRI/function .....	0335	5.39	\$274.37	\$150.90	\$54.87
75555	S	Cardiac MRI/limited study .....	0335	5.39	\$274.37	\$150.90	\$54.87
75556	E	Cardiac MRI/flow mapping .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
75600	S	Contrast x-ray exam of aorta .....	0280	13.54	\$689.24	\$351.51	\$137.85
75605	S	Contrast x-ray exam of aorta .....	0280	13.54	\$689.24	\$351.51	\$137.85
75625	S	Contrast x-ray exam of aorta .....	0280	13.54	\$689.24	\$351.51	\$137.85
75630	S	X-ray aorta, leg arteries .....	0280	13.54	\$689.24	\$351.51	\$137.85
75635	S	Ct angio abdominal arteries .....	0333	5.22	\$265.72	\$146.14	\$53.14
75650	S	Artery x-rays, head & neck .....	0280	13.54	\$689.24	\$351.51	\$137.85
75658	S	Artery x-rays, arm .....	0280	13.54	\$689.24	\$351.51	\$137.85
75660	S	Artery x-rays, head & neck .....	0279	7.72	\$392.98	\$174.57	\$78.60
75662	S	Artery x-rays, head & neck .....	0279	7.72	\$392.98	\$174.57	\$78.60
75665	S	Artery x-rays, head & neck .....	0280	13.54	\$689.24	\$351.51	\$137.85
75671	S	Artery x-rays, head & neck .....	0280	13.54	\$689.24	\$351.51	\$137.85
75676	S	Artery x-rays, neck .....	0280	13.54	\$689.24	\$351.51	\$137.85
75680	S	Artery x-rays, neck .....	0280	13.54	\$689.24	\$351.51	\$137.85
75685	S	Artery x-rays, spine .....	0279	7.72	\$392.98	\$174.57	\$78.60
75705	S	Artery x-rays, spine .....	0279	7.72	\$392.98	\$174.57	\$78.60
75710	S	Artery x-rays, arm/leg .....	0280	13.54	\$689.24	\$351.51	\$137.85
75716	S	Artery x-rays, arms/legs .....	0280	13.54	\$689.24	\$351.51	\$137.85
75722	S	Artery x-rays, kidney .....	0280	13.54	\$689.24	\$351.51	\$137.85
75724	S	Artery x-rays, kidneys .....	0280	13.54	\$689.24	\$351.51	\$137.85
75726	S	Artery x-rays, abdomen .....	0280	13.54	\$689.24	\$351.51	\$137.85
75731	S	Artery x-rays, adrenal gland .....	0280	13.54	\$689.24	\$351.51	\$137.85
75733	S	Artery x-rays, adrenals .....	0280	13.54	\$689.24	\$351.51	\$137.85
75736	S	Artery x-rays, pelvis .....	0280	13.54	\$689.24	\$351.51	\$137.85
75741	S	Artery x-rays, lung .....	0279	7.72	\$392.98	\$174.57	\$78.60
75743	S	Artery x-rays, lungs .....	0280	13.54	\$689.24	\$351.51	\$137.85
75746	S	Artery x-rays, lung .....	0279	7.72	\$392.98	\$174.57	\$78.60
75756	S	Artery x-rays, chest .....	0279	7.72	\$392.98	\$174.57	\$78.60
75774	S	Artery x-ray, each vessel .....	0279	7.72	\$392.98	\$174.57	\$78.60
75790	S	Visualize A-V shunt .....	0281	4.32	\$219.91	\$114.35	\$43.98
75801	X	Lymph vessel x-ray, arm/leg .....	0264	3.71	\$188.85	\$103.86	\$37.77
75803	X	Lymph vessel x-ray, arms/legs .....	0264	3.71	\$188.85	\$103.86	\$37.77
75805	X	Lymph vessel x-ray, trunk .....	0264	3.71	\$188.85	\$103.86	\$37.77
75807	X	Lymph vessel x-ray, trunk .....	0264	3.71	\$188.85	\$103.86	\$37.77
75809	X	Nonvascular shunt, x-ray .....	0263	1.61	\$81.96	\$44.26	\$16.39
75810	S	Vein x-ray, spleen/liver .....	0279	7.72	\$392.98	\$174.57	\$78.60
75820	S	Vein x-ray, arm/leg .....	0281	4.32	\$219.91	\$114.35	\$43.98
75822	S	Vein x-ray, arms/legs .....	0281	4.32	\$219.91	\$114.35	\$43.98
75825	S	Vein x-ray, trunk .....	0279	7.72	\$392.98	\$174.57	\$78.60
75827	S	Vein x-ray, chest .....	0279	7.72	\$392.98	\$174.57	\$78.60
75831	S	Vein x-ray, kidney .....	0287	4.06	\$206.67	\$90.93	\$41.33
75833	S	Vein x-ray, kidneys .....	0279	7.72	\$392.98	\$174.57	\$78.60
75840	S	Vein x-ray, adrenal gland .....	0287	4.06	\$206.67	\$90.93	\$41.33
75842	S	Vein x-ray, adrenal glands .....	0287	4.06	\$206.67	\$90.93	\$41.33
75860	S	Vein x-ray, neck .....	0287	4.06	\$206.67	\$90.93	\$41.33
75870	S	Vein x-ray, skull .....	0287	4.06	\$206.67	\$90.93	\$41.33
75872	S	Vein x-ray, skull .....	0287	4.06	\$206.67	\$90.93	\$41.33
75880	S	Vein x-ray, eye socket .....	0287	4.06	\$206.67	\$90.93	\$41.33
75885	S	Vein x-ray, liver .....	0279	7.72	\$392.98	\$174.57	\$78.60
75887	S	Vein x-ray, liver .....	0280	13.54	\$689.24	\$351.51	\$137.85
75889	S	Vein x-ray, liver .....	0279	7.72	\$392.98	\$174.57	\$78.60
75891	S	Vein x-ray, liver .....	0279	7.72	\$392.98	\$174.57	\$78.60
75893	N	Venous sampling by catheter .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
75894	S	X-rays, transcath therapy .....	0297	7.07	\$359.89	\$172.51	\$71.98
75896	S	X-rays, transcath therapy .....	0297	7.07	\$359.89	\$172.51	\$71.98
75898	X	Follow-up angiogram .....	0264	3.71	\$188.85	\$103.86	\$37.77
75900	C	Arterial catheter exchange .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
75940	X	X-ray placement, vein filter .....	0187	4.22	\$214.81	.....	\$42.96
75945	S	Intravascular us .....	0267	2.33	\$118.61	\$65.23	\$23.72
75946	S	Intravascular us add-on .....	0267	2.33	\$118.61	\$65.23	\$23.72
75952	C	Endovasc repair abdom aorta .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
75953	C	Abdom aneurysm endovas rpr .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
75960	S	Transcatheter intro, stent .....	0280	13.54	\$689.24	\$351.51	\$137.85

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
75961	S	Retrieval, broken catheter .....	0280	13.54	\$689.24	\$351.51	\$137.85
75962	S	Repair arterial blockage .....	0280	13.54	\$689.24	\$351.51	\$137.85
75964	S	Repair artery blockage, each .....	0280	13.54	\$689.24	\$351.51	\$137.85
75966	S	Repair arterial blockage .....	0280	13.54	\$689.24	\$351.51	\$137.85
75968	S	Repair artery blockage, each .....	0280	13.54	\$689.24	\$351.51	\$137.85
75970	S	Vascular biopsy .....	0280	13.54	\$689.24	\$351.51	\$137.85
75978	S	Repair venous blockage .....	0280	13.54	\$689.24	\$351.51	\$137.85
75980	S	Contrast xray exam bile duct .....	0297	7.07	\$359.89	\$172.51	\$71.98
75982	S	Contrast xray exam bile duct .....	0297	7.07	\$359.89	\$172.51	\$71.98
75984	S	Xray control catheter change .....	0296	3.39	\$172.56	\$94.90	\$34.51
75989	N	Abscess drainage under x-ray .....					
75992	S	Atherectomy, x-ray exam .....	0280	13.54	\$689.24	\$351.51	\$137.85
75993	S	Atherectomy, x-ray exam .....	0280	13.54	\$689.24	\$351.51	\$137.85
75994	S	Atherectomy, x-ray exam .....	0280	13.54	\$689.24	\$351.51	\$137.85
75995	S	Atherectomy, x-ray exam .....	0280	13.54	\$689.24	\$351.51	\$137.85
75996	S	Atherectomy, x-ray exam .....	0280	13.54	\$689.24	\$351.51	\$137.85
76000	X	Fluoroscope examination .....	0272	1.38	\$70.25	\$38.63	\$14.05
76001	N	Fluoroscope exam, extensive .....					
76003	N	Needle localization by x-ray .....					
76005	N	Fluoroguide for spine inject .....					
76006	X	X-ray stress view .....	0261	1.21	\$61.59	\$33.87	\$12.32
76010	X	X-ray, nose to rectum .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
76012	S	Percut vertebroplasty fluor .....	0274	5.24	\$266.74	\$128.12	\$53.35
76013	S	Percut vertebroplasty, ct .....	0274	5.24	\$266.74	\$128.12	\$53.35
76020	X	X-rays for bone age .....	0261	1.21	\$61.59	\$33.87	\$12.32
76040	X	X-rays, bone evaluation .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
76061	X	X-rays, bone survey .....	0261	1.21	\$61.59	\$33.87	\$12.32
76062	X	X-rays, bone survey .....	0261	1.21	\$61.59	\$33.87	\$12.32
76065	X	X-rays, bone evaluation .....	0261	1.21	\$61.59	\$33.87	\$12.32
76066	X	Joint(s) survey, single film .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
76070	E	CT scan, bone density study .....					
76075	S	Dual energy x-ray study .....	0707		\$75.00		\$15.00
76076	S	Dual energy x-ray study .....	0707		\$75.00		\$15.00
76078	X	Photodensitometry .....	0261	1.21	\$61.59	\$33.87	\$12.32
76080	X	X-ray exam of fistula .....	0263	1.61	\$81.96	\$44.26	\$16.39
*76085	A	Computer mammogram add-on .....					
76086	X	X-ray of mammary duct .....	0263	1.61	\$81.96	\$44.26	\$16.39
76088	X	X-ray of mammary ducts .....	0263	1.61	\$81.96	\$44.26	\$16.39
76090	S	Mammogram, one breast .....	0271	0.60	\$30.54	\$16.79	\$6.11
76091	S	Mammogram, both breasts .....	0271	0.60	\$30.54	\$16.79	\$6.11
76092	A	Mammogram, screening .....					
76093	E	Magnetic image, breast .....					
76094	E	Magnetic image, both breasts .....					
76095	X	Stereotactic breast biopsy .....	0187	4.22	\$214.81		\$42.96
76096	X	X-ray of needle wire, breast .....	0289	1.63	\$82.97	\$44.80	\$16.59
76098	X	X-ray exam, breast specimen .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
76100	X	X-ray exam of body section .....	0261	1.21	\$61.59	\$33.87	\$12.32
76101	X	Complex body section x-ray .....	0263	1.61	\$81.96	\$44.26	\$16.39
76102	X	Complex body section x-rays .....	0264	3.71	\$188.85	\$103.86	\$37.77
76120	X	Cinematic x-rays .....	0261	1.21	\$61.59	\$33.87	\$12.32
76125	X	Cinematic x-rays add-on .....	0261	1.21	\$61.59	\$33.87	\$12.32
76140	E	X-ray consultation .....					
76150	X	X-ray exam, dry process .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
76350	N	Special x-ray contrast study .....					
76355	S	CAT scan for localization .....	0283	4.48	\$228.05	\$125.42	\$45.61
76360	S	CAT scan for needle biopsy .....	0283	4.48	\$228.05	\$125.42	\$45.61
*76362	N	Cat scan for tissue ablation .....					
76370	S	CAT scan for therapy guide .....	0282	1.58	\$80.43	\$44.23	\$16.09
76375	S	3d/holograph reconstr add-on .....	0282	1.58	\$80.43	\$44.23	\$16.09
76380	S	CAT scan follow-up study .....	0282	1.58	\$80.43	\$44.23	\$16.09
76390	E	Mr spectroscopy .....					
76393	N	Mr guidance for needle place .....					
*76394	N	Mri for tissue ablation .....					
76400	S	Magnetic image, bone marrow .....	0335	5.39	\$274.37	\$150.90	\$54.87
*76490	N	Us for tissue ablation .....					
76499	X	Radiographic procedure .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
76506	S	Echo exam of head .....	0266	1.54	\$78.39	\$43.11	\$15.68
76511	S	Echo exam of eye .....	0266	1.54	\$78.39	\$43.11	\$15.68
76512	S	Echo exam of eye .....	0266	1.54	\$78.39	\$43.11	\$15.68
76513	S	Echo exam of eye, water bath .....	0265	0.95	\$48.36	\$26.59	\$9.67
76516	S	Echo exam of eye .....	0266	1.54	\$78.39	\$43.11	\$15.68
76519	S	Echo exam of eye .....	0266	1.54	\$78.39	\$43.11	\$15.68
76529	S	Echo exam of eye .....	0265	0.95	\$48.36	\$26.59	\$9.67
76536	S	Echo exam of head and neck .....	0266	1.54	\$78.39	\$43.11	\$15.68
76604	S	Echo exam of chest .....	0266	1.54	\$78.39	\$43.11	\$15.68

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
76645	S	Echo exam of breast(s) .....	0265	0.95	\$48.36	\$26.59	\$9.67
76700	S	Echo exam of abdomen .....	0266	1.54	\$78.39	\$43.11	\$15.68
76705	S	Echo exam of abdomen .....	0266	1.54	\$78.39	\$43.11	\$15.68
76770	S	Echo exam abdomen back wall .....	0266	1.54	\$78.39	\$43.11	\$15.68
76775	S	Echo exam abdomen back wall .....	0266	1.54	\$78.39	\$43.11	\$15.68
76778	S	Echo exam kidney transplant .....	0266	1.54	\$78.39	\$43.11	\$15.68
76800	S	Echo exam spinal canal .....	0266	1.54	\$78.39	\$43.11	\$15.68
76805	S	Echo exam of pregnant uterus .....	0266	1.54	\$78.39	\$43.11	\$15.68
76810	S	Echo exam of pregnant uterus .....	0265	0.95	\$48.36	\$26.59	\$9.67
76815	S	Echo exam of pregnant uterus .....	0265	0.95	\$48.36	\$26.59	\$9.67
76816	S	Echo exam follow-up/repeat .....	0265	0.95	\$48.36	\$26.59	\$9.67
76818	S	Fetl biophys profil w/stress .....	0266	1.54	\$78.39	\$43.11	\$15.68
76819	S	Fetl biophys profil w/o strs .....	0266	1.54	\$78.39	\$43.11	\$15.68
76825	S	Echo exam of fetal heart .....	0269	3.85	\$195.98	\$101.91	\$39.20
76826	S	Echo exam of fetal heart .....	0697	2.08	\$105.88	\$55.06	\$21.18
76827	S	Echo exam of fetal heart .....	0269	3.85	\$195.98	\$101.91	\$39.20
76828	S	Echo exam of fetal heart .....	0697	2.08	\$105.88	\$55.06	\$21.18
76830	S	Echo exam, transvaginal .....	0266	1.54	\$78.39	\$43.11	\$15.68
76831	S	Echo exam, uterus .....	0266	1.54	\$78.39	\$43.11	\$15.68
76856	S	Echo exam of pelvis .....	0266	1.54	\$78.39	\$43.11	\$15.68
76857	S	Echo exam of pelvis .....	0265	0.95	\$48.36	\$26.59	\$9.67
76870	S	Echo exam of scrotum .....	0266	1.54	\$78.39	\$43.11	\$15.68
76872	S	Echo exam, transrectal .....	0266	1.54	\$78.39	\$43.11	\$15.68
76873	N	Echograp trans r, pros study .....					
76880	S	Echo exam of extremity .....	0266	1.54	\$78.39	\$43.11	\$15.68
76885	S	Echo exam, infant hips .....	0266	1.54	\$78.39	\$43.11	\$15.68
76886	S	Echo exam, infant hips .....	0266	1.54	\$78.39	\$43.11	\$15.68
76930	N	Echo guide, cardiocentesis .....					
76932	N	Echo guide for heart biopsy .....					
76936	N	Echo guide for artery repair .....					
76941	N	Echo guide for transfusion .....					
76942	N	Echo guide for biopsy .....					
76945	N	Echo guide, villus sampling .....					
76946	N	Echo guide for amniocentesis .....					
76948	N	Echo guide, ova aspiration .....					
76950	N	Echo guidance radiotherapy .....					
76965	N	Echo guidance radiotherapy .....					
76970	S	Ultrasound exam follow-up .....	0265	0.95	\$48.36	\$26.59	\$9.67
76975	S	GI endoscopic ultrasound .....	0266	1.54	\$78.39	\$43.11	\$15.68
76977	S	Us bone density measure .....	0265	0.95	\$48.36	\$26.59	\$9.67
76986	S	Ultrasound guide intraoper .....	0266	1.54	\$78.39	\$43.11	\$15.68
76999	S	Echo examination procedure .....	0266	1.54	\$78.39	\$43.11	\$15.68
77261	E	Radiation therapy planning .....					
77262	E	Radiation therapy planning .....					
77263	E	Radiation therapy planning .....					
77280	X	Set radiation therapy field .....	0304	1.63	\$82.97	\$41.52	\$16.59
77285	X	Set radiation therapy field .....	0305	3.71	\$188.85	\$90.65	\$37.77
77290	X	Set radiation therapy field .....	0305	3.71	\$188.85	\$90.65	\$37.77
77295	X	Set radiation therapy field .....	0310	14.51	\$738.62	\$339.05	\$147.72
77299	E	Radiation therapy planning .....					
77300	X	Radiation therapy dose plan .....	0304	1.63	\$82.97	\$41.52	\$16.59
*77301	S	Radiotherapy dos plan, imrt .....	0712		\$875.00		\$175.00
77305	X	Radiation therapy dose plan .....	0304	1.63	\$82.97	\$41.52	\$16.59
77310	X	Radiation therapy dose plan .....	0304	1.63	\$82.97	\$41.52	\$16.59
77315	X	Radiation therapy dose plan .....	0305	3.71	\$188.85	\$90.65	\$37.77
77321	X	Radiation therapy port plan .....	0305	3.71	\$188.85	\$90.65	\$37.77
77326	X	Radiation therapy dose plan .....	0305	3.71	\$188.85	\$90.65	\$37.77
77327	X	Radiation therapy dose plan .....	0305	3.71	\$188.85	\$90.65	\$37.77
77328	X	Radiation therapy dose plan .....	0305	3.71	\$188.85	\$90.65	\$37.77
77331	X	Special radiation dosimetry .....	0304	1.63	\$82.97	\$41.52	\$16.59
77332	X	Radiation treatment aid(s) .....	0303	3.00	\$152.71	\$69.28	\$30.54
77333	X	Radiation treatment aid(s) .....	0303	3.00	\$152.71	\$69.28	\$30.54
77334	X	Radiation treatment aid(s) .....	0303	3.00	\$152.71	\$69.28	\$30.54
77336	X	Radiation physics consult .....	0304	1.63	\$82.97	\$41.52	\$16.59
77370	X	Radiation physics consult .....	0305	3.71	\$188.85	\$90.65	\$37.77
77399	X	External radiation dosimetry .....	0304	1.63	\$82.97	\$41.52	\$16.59
77401	S	Radiation treatment delivery .....	0300	2.07	\$105.37	\$47.72	\$21.07
77402	S	Radiation treatment delivery .....	0300	2.07	\$105.37	\$47.72	\$21.07
77403	S	Radiation treatment delivery .....	0300	2.07	\$105.37	\$47.72	\$21.07
77404	S	Radiation treatment delivery .....	0300	2.07	\$105.37	\$47.72	\$21.07
77406	S	Radiation treatment delivery .....	0300	2.07	\$105.37	\$47.72	\$21.07
77407	S	Radiation treatment delivery .....	0300	2.07	\$105.37	\$47.72	\$21.07
77408	S	Radiation treatment delivery .....	0300	2.07	\$105.37	\$47.72	\$21.07
77409	S	Radiation treatment delivery .....	0300	2.07	\$105.37	\$47.72	\$21.07
77411	S	Radiation treatment delivery .....	0300	2.07	\$105.37	\$47.72	\$21.07

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
77412	S	Radiation treatment delivery .....	0300	2.07	\$105.37	\$47.72	\$21.07
77413	S	Radiation treatment delivery .....	0300	2.07	\$105.37	\$47.72	\$21.07
77414	S	Radiation treatment delivery .....	0300	2.07	\$105.37	\$47.72	\$21.07
77416	S	Radiation treatment delivery .....	0300	2.07	\$105.37	\$47.72	\$21.07
77417	X	Radiology port film(s) .....	0260	0.70	\$35.63	\$19.59	\$7.13
*77418	S	Radiation tx delivery, imrt .....	0710		\$400.00		\$80.00
77427	E	Radiation tx management, x5 .....					
77431	E	Radiation therapy management .....					
77432	E	Stereotactic radiation trmt .....					
77470	S	Special radiation treatment .....	0299	0.21	\$10.69	\$4.06	\$2.14
77499	E	Radiation therapy management .....					
77520	S	Proton trmt, simple w/o comp .....	0710		\$400.00		\$80.00
77522	S	Proton trmt, simple w/comp .....	0710		\$400.00		\$80.00
77523	S	Proton trmt, intermediate .....	0712		\$875.00		\$175.00
77525	S	Proton treatment, complex .....	0712		\$875.00		\$175.00
77600	S	Hyperthermia treatment .....	0314	3.90	\$198.53	\$101.25	\$39.71
77605	S	Hyperthermia treatment .....	0314	3.90	\$198.53	\$101.25	\$39.71
77610	S	Hyperthermia treatment .....	0314	3.90	\$198.53	\$101.25	\$39.71
77615	S	Hyperthermia treatment .....	0314	3.90	\$198.53	\$101.25	\$39.71
77620	S	Hyperthermia treatment .....	0314	3.90	\$198.53	\$101.25	\$39.71
77750	S	Infuse radioactive materials .....	0301	5.15	\$262.16	\$52.53	\$52.43
77761	S	Apply intrcav radiat simple .....	0312	32.40	\$1,649.29		\$329.86
77762	S	Apply intrcav radiat interm .....	0312	32.40	\$1,649.29		\$329.86
77763	S	Apply intrcav radiat compl .....	0312	32.40	\$1,649.29		\$329.86
77776	S	Apply interstit radiat simpl .....	0312	32.40	\$1,649.29		\$329.86
77777	S	Apply interstit radiat inter .....	0312	32.40	\$1,649.29		\$329.86
77778	S	Apply iterstit radiat compl .....	0312	32.40	\$1,649.29		\$329.86
77781	S	High intensity brachytherapy .....	0313	14.84	\$755.42	\$164.02	\$151.08
77782	S	High intensity brachytherapy .....	0313	14.84	\$755.42	\$164.02	\$151.08
77783	S	High intensity brachytherapy .....	0313	14.84	\$755.42	\$164.02	\$151.08
77784	S	High intensity brachytherapy .....	0313	14.84	\$755.42	\$164.02	\$151.08
77789	S	Apply surface radiation .....	0300	2.07	\$105.37	\$47.72	\$21.07
77790	N	Radiation handling .....					
77799	S	Radium/radioisotope therapy .....	0313	14.84	\$755.42	\$164.02	\$151.08
78000	S	Thyroid, single uptake .....	0290	1.75	\$89.08	\$48.99	\$17.82
78001	S	Thyroid, multiple uptakes .....	0290	1.75	\$89.08	\$48.99	\$17.82
78003	S	Thyroid suppress/stimul .....	0290	1.75	\$89.08	\$48.99	\$17.82
78006	S	Thyroid imaging with uptake .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78007	S	Thyroid image, mult uptakes .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78010	S	Thyroid imaging .....	0290	1.75	\$89.08	\$48.99	\$17.82
78011	S	Thyroid imaging with flow .....	0290	1.75	\$89.08	\$48.99	\$17.82
78015	S	Thyroid met imaging .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78016	S	Thyroid met imaging/studies .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78018	S	Thyroid met imaging, body .....	0292	4.20	\$213.80	\$117.59	\$42.76
78020	S	Thyroid met uptake .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78070	S	Parathyroid nuclear imaging .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78075	S	Adrenal nuclear imaging .....	0292	4.20	\$213.80	\$117.59	\$42.76
78099	S	Endocrine nuclear procedure .....	0290	1.75	\$89.08	\$48.99	\$17.82
78102	S	Bone marrow imaging, ltd .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78103	S	Bone marrow imaging, mult .....	0292	4.20	\$213.80	\$117.59	\$42.76
78104	S	Bone marrow imaging, body .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78110	S	Plasma volume, single .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78111	S	Plasma volume, multiple .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78120	S	Red cell mass, single .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78121	S	Red cell mass, multiple .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78122	S	Blood volume .....	0292	4.20	\$213.80	\$117.59	\$42.76
78130	S	Red cell survival study .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78135	S	Red cell survival kinetics .....	0292	4.20	\$213.80	\$117.59	\$42.76
78140	S	Red cell sequestration .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78160	S	Plasma iron turnover .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78162	S	Iron absorption exam .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78170	S	Red cell iron utilization .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78172	S	Total body iron estimation .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78185	S	Spleen imaging .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78190	S	Platelet survival, kinetics .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78191	S	Platelet survival .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78195	S	Lymph system imaging .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78199	S	Blood/lymph nuclear exam .....	0290	1.75	\$89.08	\$48.99	\$17.82
78201	S	Liver imaging .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78202	S	Liver imaging with flow .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78205	S	Liver imaging (3D) .....	0292	4.20	\$213.80	\$117.59	\$42.76
78206	S	Liver image (3d) w/flow .....	0292	4.20	\$213.80	\$117.59	\$42.76
78215	S	Liver and spleen imaging .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78216	S	Liver & spleen image/flow .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78220	S	Liver function study .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.



## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
78223	S	Hepatobiliary imaging .....	0292	4.20	\$213.80	\$117.59	\$42.76
78230	S	Salivary gland imaging .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78231	S	Serial salivary imaging .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78232	S	Salivary gland function exam .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78258	S	Esophageal motility study .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78261	S	Gastric mucosa imaging .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78262	S	Gastroesophageal reflux exam .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78264	S	Gastric emptying study .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78267	A	Breath tst attain/anal c-14 .....					
78268	A	Breath test analysis, c-14 .....					
78270	S	Vit B-12 absorption exam .....	0290	1.75	\$89.08	\$48.99	\$17.82
78271	S	Vit B-12 absorp exam, IF .....	0290	1.75	\$89.08	\$48.99	\$17.82
78272	S	Vit B-12 absorp, combined .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78278	S	Acute GI blood loss imaging .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78282	S	GI protein loss exam .....	0290	1.75	\$89.08	\$48.99	\$17.82
78290	S	Meckel's divert exam .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78291	S	Leveen/shunt patency exam .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78299	S	GI nuclear procedure .....	0290	1.75	\$89.08	\$48.99	\$17.82
78300	S	Bone imaging, limited area .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78305	S	Bone imaging, multiple areas .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78306	S	Bone imaging, whole body .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78315	S	Bone imaging, 3 phase .....	0292	4.20	\$213.80	\$117.59	\$42.76
78320	S	Bone imaging (3D) .....	0292	4.20	\$213.80	\$117.59	\$42.76
78350	X	Bone mineral, single photon .....	0261	1.21	\$61.59	\$33.87	\$12.32
78351	E	Bone mineral, dual photon .....					
78399	S	Musculoskeletal nuclear exam .....	0290	1.75	\$89.08	\$48.99	\$17.82
78414	S	Non-imaging heart function .....	0292	4.20	\$213.80	\$117.59	\$42.76
78428	S	Cardiac shunt imaging .....	0292	4.20	\$213.80	\$117.59	\$42.76
78445	S	Vascular flow imaging .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78455	S	Venous thrombosis study .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78456	S	Acute venous thrombus image .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78457	S	Venous thrombosis imaging .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78458	S	Ven thrombosis images, bilat .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78459	E	Heart muscle imaging (PET) .....					
78460	S	Heart muscle blood, single .....	0286	5.41	\$275.39	\$151.46	\$55.08
78461	S	Heart muscle blood, multiple .....	0286	5.41	\$275.39	\$151.46	\$55.08
78464	S	Heart image (3d), single .....	0286	5.41	\$275.39	\$151.46	\$55.08
78465	S	Heart image (3d), multiple .....	0286	5.41	\$275.39	\$151.46	\$55.08
78466	S	Heart infarct image .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78468	S	Heart infarct image (ef) .....	0292	4.20	\$213.80	\$117.59	\$42.76
78469	S	Heart infarct image (3D) .....	0292	4.20	\$213.80	\$117.59	\$42.76
78472	S	Gated heart, planar, single .....	0286	5.41	\$275.39	\$151.46	\$55.08
78473	S	Gated heart, multiple .....	0286	5.41	\$275.39	\$151.46	\$55.08
78478	S	Heart wall motion add-on .....	0286	5.41	\$275.39	\$151.46	\$55.08
78480	S	Heart function add-on .....	0286	5.41	\$275.39	\$151.46	\$55.08
78481	S	Heart first pass, single .....	0286	5.41	\$275.39	\$151.46	\$55.08
78483	S	Heart first pass, multiple .....	0286	5.41	\$275.39	\$151.46	\$55.08
78491	E	Heart image (pet), single .....					
78492	E	Heart image (pet), multiple .....					
78494	S	Heart image, spect .....	0296	3.39	\$172.56	\$94.90	\$34.51
78496	S	Heart first pass add-on .....	0296	3.39	\$172.56	\$94.90	\$34.51
78499	S	Cardiovascular nuclear exam .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78580	S	Lung perfusion imaging .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78584	S	Lung V/Q image single breath .....	0292	4.20	\$213.80	\$117.59	\$42.76
78585	S	Lung V/Q imaging .....	0292	4.20	\$213.80	\$117.59	\$42.76
78586	S	Aerosol lung image, single .....	0292	4.20	\$213.80	\$117.59	\$42.76
78587	S	Aerosol lung image, multiple .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78588	S	Perfusion lung image .....	0292	4.20	\$213.80	\$117.59	\$42.76
78591	S	Vent image, 1 breath, 1 proj .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78593	S	Vent image, 1 proj, gas .....	0292	4.20	\$213.80	\$117.59	\$42.76
78594	S	Vent image, mult proj, gas .....	0292	4.20	\$213.80	\$117.59	\$42.76
78596	S	Lung differential function .....	0292	4.20	\$213.80	\$117.59	\$42.76
78599	S	Respiratory nuclear exam .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78600	S	Brain imaging, ltd static .....	0292	4.20	\$213.80	\$117.59	\$42.76
78601	S	Brain imaging, ltd w/ flow .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78605	S	Brain imaging, complete .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78606	S	Brain imaging, compl w/flow .....	0292	4.20	\$213.80	\$117.59	\$42.76
78607	S	Brain imaging (3D) .....	0292	4.20	\$213.80	\$117.59	\$42.76
78608	E	Brain imaging (PET) .....					
78609	E	Brain imaging (PET) .....					
78610	S	Brain flow imaging only .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78615	S	Cerebral blood flow imaging .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78630	S	Cerebrospinal fluid scan .....	0292	4.20	\$213.80	\$117.59	\$42.76
78635	S	CSF ventriculography .....	0292	4.20	\$213.80	\$117.59	\$42.76
78645	S	CSF shunt evaluation .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
78647	S	Cerebrospinal fluid scan .....	0292	4.20	\$213.80	\$117.59	\$42.76
78650	S	CSF leakage imaging .....	0292	4.20	\$213.80	\$117.59	\$42.76
78660	S	Nuclear exam of tear flow .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78699	S	Nervous system nuclear exam .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78700	S	Kidney imaging, static .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78701	S	Kidney imaging with flow .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78704	S	Imaging renogram .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78707	S	Kidney flow/function image .....	0292	4.20	\$213.80	\$117.59	\$42.76
78708	S	Kidney flow/function image .....	0292	4.20	\$213.80	\$117.59	\$42.76
78709	S	Kidney flow/function image .....	0292	4.20	\$213.80	\$117.59	\$42.76
78710	S	Kidney imaging (3D) .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78715	S	Renal vascular flow exam .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78725	S	Kidney function study .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78730	S	Urinary bladder retention .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78740	S	Ureteral reflux study .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78760	S	Testicular imaging .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78761	S	Testicular imaging/flow .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78799	S	Genitourinary nuclear exam .....	0292	4.20	\$213.80	\$117.59	\$42.76
78800	S	Tumor imaging, limited area .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
78801	S	Tumor imaging, mult areas .....	0292	4.20	\$213.80	\$117.59	\$42.76
78802	S	Tumor imaging, whole body .....	0292	4.20	\$213.80	\$117.59	\$42.76
78803	S	Tumor imaging (3D) .....	0292	4.20	\$213.80	\$117.59	\$42.76
78805	S	Abscess imaging, ltd area .....	0292	4.20	\$213.80	\$117.59	\$42.76
78806	S	Abscess imaging, whole body .....	0292	4.20	\$213.80	\$117.59	\$42.76
78807	S	Nuclear localization/abscess .....	0292	4.20	\$213.80	\$117.59	\$42.76
78810	E	Tumor imaging (PET) .....					
78890	N	Nuclear medicine data proc .....					
78891	N	Nuclear med data proc .....					
78990	N	Provide diag radionuclide(s) .....					
78999	S	Nuclear diagnostic exam .....	0291	3.50	\$178.16	\$90.20	\$35.63
79000	S	Init hyperthyroid therapy .....	0294	5.01	\$255.03	\$140.26	\$51.01
79001	S	Repeat hyperthyroid therapy .....	0294	5.01	\$255.03	\$140.26	\$51.01
79020	S	Thyroid ablation .....	0294	5.01	\$255.03	\$140.26	\$51.01
79030	S	Thyroid ablation, carcinoma .....	0294	5.01	\$255.03	\$140.26	\$51.01
79035	S	Thyroid metastatic therapy .....	0294	5.01	\$255.03	\$140.26	\$51.01
79100	S	Hematopoietic nuclear therapy .....	0294	5.01	\$255.03	\$140.26	\$51.01
79200	S	Intracavitary nuclear trmt .....	0295	12.10	\$615.94	\$338.76	\$123.19
79300	S	Interstitial nuclear therapy .....	0294	5.01	\$255.03	\$140.26	\$51.01
79400	S	Nonhemato nuclear therapy .....	0295	12.10	\$615.94	\$338.76	\$123.19
79420	S	Intravascular nuclear ther .....	0295	12.10	\$615.94	\$338.76	\$123.19
79440	S	Nuclear joint therapy .....	0294	5.01	\$255.03	\$140.26	\$51.01
79900	N	Provide ther radiopharm(s) .....					
79999	S	Nuclear medicine therapy .....	0294	5.01	\$255.03	\$140.26	\$51.01
80048	A	Basic metabolic panel .....					
80050	A	General health panel .....					
80051	A	Electrolyte panel .....					
80053	A	Comprehen metabolic panel .....					
80055	A	Obstetric panel .....					
80061	A	Lipid panel .....					
80069	A	Renal function panel .....					
80072	D	Arthritis panel .....					
80074	A	Acute hepatitis panel .....					
80076	A	Hepatic function panel .....					
80090	A	Torch antibody panel .....					
80100	A	Drug screen, qualitate/multi .....					
80101	A	Drug screen, single .....					
80102	A	Drug confirmation .....					
80103	N	Drug analysis, tissue prep .....					
80150	A	Assay of amikacin .....					
80152	A	Assay of amitriptyline .....					
80154	A	Assay of benzodiazepines .....					
80156	A	Assay, carbamazepine, total .....					
80157	A	Assay, carbamazepine, free .....					
80158	A	Assay of cyclosporine .....					
80160	A	Assay of desipramine .....					
80162	A	Assay of digoxin .....					
80164	A	Assay, dipropylacetic acid .....					
80166	A	Assay of doxepin .....					
80168	A	Assay of ethosuximide .....					
80170	A	Assay of gentamicin .....					
80172	A	Assay of gold .....					
80173	A	Assay of haloperidol .....					
80174	A	Assay of imipramine .....					
80176	A	Assay of lidocaine .....					
80178	A	Assay of lithium .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
80182	A	Assay of nortriptyline .....					
80184	A	Assay of phenobarbital .....					
80185	A	Assay of phenytoin, total .....					
80186	A	Assay of phenytoin, free .....					
80188	A	Assay of primidone .....					
80190	A	Assay of procainamide .....					
80192	A	Assay of procainamide .....					
80194	A	Assay of quinidine .....					
80196	A	Assay of salicylate .....					
80197	A	Assay of tacrolimus .....					
80198	A	Assay of theophylline .....					
80200	A	Assay of tobramycin .....					
80201	A	Assay of topiramate .....					
80202	A	Assay of vancomycin .....					
80299	A	Quantitative assay, drug .....					
80400	A	Acth stimulation panel .....					
80402	A	Acth stimulation panel .....					
80406	A	Acth stimulation panel .....					
80408	A	Aldosterone suppression eval .....					
80410	A	Calcitonin stim panel .....					
80412	A	CRH stimulation panel .....					
80414	A	Testosterone response .....					
80415	A	Estradiol response panel .....					
80416	A	Renin stimulation panel .....					
80417	A	Renin stimulation panel .....					
80418	A	Pituitary evaluation panel .....					
80420	A	Dexamethasone panel .....					
80422	A	Glucagon tolerance panel .....					
80424	A	Glucagon tolerance panel .....					
80426	A	Gonadotropin hormone panel .....					
80428	A	Growth hormone panel .....					
80430	A	Growth hormone panel .....					
80432	A	Insulin suppression panel .....					
80434	A	Insulin tolerance panel .....					
80435	A	Insulin tolerance panel .....					
80436	A	Metyrapone panel .....					
80438	A	TRH stimulation panel .....					
80439	A	TRH stimulation panel .....					
80440	A	TRH stimulation panel .....					
80500	X	Lab pathology consultation .....	0343	0.39	\$19.85	\$10.72	\$3.97
80502	X	Lab pathology consultation .....	0342	0.21	\$10.69	\$5.87	\$2.14
81000	A	Urinalysis, nonauto w/scope .....					
81001	A	Urinalysis, auto w/scope .....					
81002	A	Urinalysis nonauto w/o scope .....					
81003	A	Urinalysis, auto, w/o scope .....					
81005	A	Urinalysis .....					
81007	A	Urine screen for bacteria .....					
81015	A	Microscopic exam of urine .....					
81020	A	Urinalysis, glass test .....					
81025	A	Urine pregnancy test .....					
81050	A	Urinalysis, volume measure .....					
81099	A	Urinalysis test procedure .....					
82000	A	Assay of blood acetaldehyde .....					
82003	A	Assay of acetaminophen .....					
82009	A	Test for acetone/ketones .....					
82010	A	Acetone assay .....					
82013	A	Acetylcholinesterase assay .....					
82016	A	Acylcarnitines, qual .....					
82017	A	Acylcarnitines, quant .....					
82024	A	Assay of acth .....					
82030	A	Assay of adp & amp .....					
82040	A	Assay of serum albumin .....					
82042	A	Assay of urine albumin .....					
82043	A	Microalbumin, quantitative .....					
82044	A	Microalbumin, semiquant .....					
82055	A	Assay of ethanol .....					
82075	A	Assay of breath ethanol .....					
82085	A	Assay of aldolase .....					
82088	A	Assay of aldosterone .....					
82101	A	Assay of urine alkaloids .....					
82103	A	Alpha-1-antitrypsin, total .....					
82104	A	Alpha-1-antitrypsin, pheno .....					
82105	A	Alpha-fetoprotein, serum .....					
82106	A	Alpha-fetoprotein, amniotic .....					
82108	A	Assay of aluminum .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
82120	A	Amines, vaginal fluid qual .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82127	A	Amino acid, single qual .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82128	A	Amino acids, mult qual .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82131	A	Amino acids, single quant .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82135	A	Assay, aminolevulinic acid .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82136	A	Amino acids, quant, 2–5 .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82139	A	Amino acids, quan, 6 or more .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82140	A	Assay of ammonia .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82143	A	Amniotic fluid scan .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82145	A	Assay of amphetamines .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82150	A	Assay of amylase .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82154	A	Androstenediol glucuronide .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82157	A	Assay of androstenedione .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82160	A	Assay of androsterone .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82163	A	Assay of angiotensin II .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82164	A	Angiotensin I enzyme test .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82172	A	Assay of apolipoprotein .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82175	A	Assay of arsenic .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82180	A	Assay of ascorbic acid .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82190	A	Atomic absorption .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82205	A	Assay of barbiturates .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82232	A	Assay of beta-2 protein .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82239	A	Bile acids, total .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82240	A	Bile acids, cholyglycine .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82247	A	Bilirubin, total .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82248	A	Bilirubin, direct .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82252	A	Fecal bilirubin test .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82261	A	Assay of biotinidase .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82270	A	Test for blood, feces .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82273	A	Test for blood, other source .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*82274	A	Assay test for blood, fecal .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82286	A	Assay of bradykinin .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82300	A	Assay of cadmium .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82306	A	Assay of vitamin D .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82307	A	Assay of vitamin D .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82308	A	Assay of calcitonin .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82310	A	Assay of calcium .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82330	A	Assay of calcium .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82331	A	Calcium infusion test .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82340	A	Assay of calcium in urine .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82355	A	Calculus (stone) analysis .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82360	A	Calculus (stone) assay .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82365	A	Calculus (stone) assay .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82370	A	X-ray assay, calculus .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82373	A	Assay, c-d transfer measure .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82374	A	Assay, blood carbon dioxide .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82375	A	Assay, blood carbon monoxide .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82376	A	Test for carbon monoxide .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82378	A	Carcinoembryonic antigen .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82379	A	Assay of carnitine .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82380	A	Assay of carotene .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82382	A	Assay, urine catecholamines .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82383	A	Assay, blood catecholamines .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82384	A	Assay, three catecholamines .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82387	A	Assay of cathepsin-d .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82390	A	Assay of ceruloplasmin .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82397	A	Chemiluminescent assay .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82415	A	Assay of chloramphenicol .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82435	A	Assay of blood chloride .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82436	A	Assay of urine chloride .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82438	A	Assay, other fluid chlorides .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82441	A	Test for chlorohydrocarbons .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82465	A	Assay, bld/serum cholesterol .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82480	A	Assay, serum cholinesterase .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82482	A	Assay, rbc cholinesterase .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82485	A	Assay, chondroitin sulfate .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82486	A	Gas/liquid chromatography .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82487	A	Paper chromatography .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82488	A	Paper chromatography .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82489	A	Thin layer chromatography .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82491	A	Chromotography, quant, sing .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82492	A	Chromotography, quant, mult .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82495	A	Assay of chromium .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82507	A	Assay of citrate .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82520	A	Assay of cocaine .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
82523	A	Collagen crosslinks .....					
82525	A	Assay of copper .....					
82528	A	Assay of corticosterone .....					
82530	A	Cortisol, free .....					
82533	A	Total cortisol .....					
82540	A	Assay of creatine .....					
82541	A	Column chromatography, qual .....					
82542	A	Column chromatography, quant .....					
82543	A	Column chromatograph/isotope .....					
82544	A	Column chromatograph/isotope .....					
82550	A	Assay of ck (cpk) .....					
82552	A	Assay of cpk in blood .....					
82553	A	Creatine, MB fraction .....					
82554	A	Creatine, isoforms .....					
82565	A	Assay of creatinine .....					
82570	A	Assay of urine creatinine .....					
82575	A	Creatinine clearance test .....					
82585	A	Assay of cryofibrinogen .....					
82595	A	Assay of cryoglobulin .....					
82600	A	Assay of cyanide .....					
82607	A	Vitamin B-12 .....					
82608	A	B-12 binding capacity .....					
82615	A	Test for urine cystines .....					
82626	A	Dehydroepiandrosterone .....					
82627	A	Dehydroepiandrosterone .....					
82633	A	Desoxycorticosterone .....					
82634	A	Deoxycortisol .....					
82638	A	Assay of dibucaine number .....					
82646	A	Assay of dihydrocodeinone .....					
82649	A	Assay of dihydromorphine .....					
82651	A	Assay of dihydrotestosterone .....					
82652	A	Assay of dihydroxyvitamin d .....					
82654	A	Assay of dimethadione .....					
82657	A	Enzyme cell activity .....					
82658	A	Enzyme cell activity, ra .....					
82664	A	Electrophoretic test .....					
82666	A	Assay of epiandrosterone .....					
82668	A	Assay of erythropoietin .....					
82670	A	Assay of estradiol .....					
82671	A	Assay of estrogens .....					
82672	A	Assay of estrogen .....					
82677	A	Assay of estriol .....					
82679	A	Assay of estrone .....					
82690	A	Assay of ethchlorvynol .....					
82693	A	Assay of ethylene glycol .....					
82696	A	Assay of etiocholanolone .....					
82705	A	Fats/lipids, feces, qual .....					
82710	A	Fats/lipids, feces, quant .....					
82715	A	Assay of fecal fat .....					
82725	A	Assay of blood fatty acids .....					
82726	A	Long chain fatty acids .....					
82728	A	Assay of ferritin .....					
82731	A	Assay of fetal fibronectin .....					
82735	A	Assay of fluoride .....					
82742	A	Assay of flurazepam .....					
82746	A	Blood folic acid serum .....					
82747	A	Assay of folic acid, rbc .....					
82757	A	Assay of semen fructose .....					
82759	A	Assay of rbc galactokinase .....					
82760	A	Assay of galactose .....					
82775	A	Assay galactose transferase .....					
82776	A	Galactose transferase test .....					
82784	A	Assay of gammaglobulin igm .....					
82785	A	Assay of gammaglobulin ige .....					
82787	A	Igg 1, 2, 3 or 4, each .....					
82800	A	Blood pH .....					
82803	A	Blood gases: pH, pO2 & pCO2 .....					
82805	A	Blood gases W/O2 saturation .....					
82810	A	Blood gases, O2 sat only .....					
82820	A	Hemoglobin-oxygen affinity .....					
82926	A	Assay of gastric acid .....					
82928	A	Assay of gastric acid .....					
82938	A	Gastrin test .....					
82941	A	Assay of gastrin .....					
82943	A	Assay of glucagon .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
82945	A	Glucose other fluid .....					
82946	A	Glucagon tolerance test .....					
82947	A	Assay, glucose, blood quant .....					
82948	A	Reagent strip/blood glucose .....					
82950	A	Glucose test .....					
82951	A	Glucose tolerance test (GTT) .....					
82952	A	GTT-added samples .....					
82953	A	Glucose-tolbutamide test .....					
82955	A	Assay of g6pd enzyme .....					
82960	A	Test for G6PD enzyme .....					
82962	A	Glucose blood test .....					
82963	A	Assay of glucosidase .....					
82965	A	Assay of gdh enzyme .....					
82975	A	Assay of glutamine .....					
82977	A	Assay of GGT .....					
82978	A	Assay of glutathione .....					
82979	A	Assay, rbc glutathione .....					
82980	A	Assay of glutethimide .....					
82985	A	Glycated protein .....					
83001	A	Gonadotropin (FSH) .....					
83002	A	Gonadotropin (LH) .....					
83003	A	Assay, growth hormone (hgh) .....					
83008	A	Assay of guanosine .....					
83010	A	Assay of haptoglobin, quant .....					
83012	A	Assay of haptoglobins .....					
83013	A	H pylori analysis .....					
83014	A	H pylori drug admin/collect .....					
83015	A	Heavy metal screen .....					
83018	A	Quantitative screen, metals .....					
83020	A	Hemoglobin electrophoresis .....					
83021	A	Hemoglobin chromatography .....					
83026	A	Hemoglobin, copper sulfate .....					
83030	A	Fetal hemoglobin, chemical .....					
83033	A	Fetal hemoglobin assay, qual .....					
83036	A	Glycated hemoglobin test .....					
83045	A	Blood methemoglobin test .....					
83050	A	Blood methemoglobin assay .....					
83051	A	Assay of plasma hemoglobin .....					
83055	A	Blood sulfhemoglobin test .....					
83060	A	Blood sulfhemoglobin assay .....					
83065	A	Assay of hemoglobin heat .....					
83068	A	Hemoglobin stability screen .....					
83069	A	Assay of urine hemoglobin .....					
83070	A	Assay of hemosiderin, qual .....					
83071	A	Assay of hemosiderin, quant .....					
83080	A	Assay of b hexosaminidase .....					
83088	A	Assay of histamine .....					
83090	A	Assay of homocystine .....					
83150	A	Assay of for hva .....					
83491	A	Assay of corticosteroids .....					
83497	A	Assay of 5-hiaa .....					
83498	A	Assay of progesterone .....					
83499	A	Assay of progesterone .....					
83500	A	Assay, free hydroxyproline .....					
83505	A	Assay, total hydroxyproline .....					
83516	A	Immunoassay, nonantibody .....					
83518	A	Immunoassay, dipstick .....					
83519	A	Immunoassay, nonantibody .....					
83520	A	Immunoassay, RIA .....					
83525	A	Assay of insulin .....					
83527	A	Assay of insulin .....					
83528	A	Assay of intrinsic factor .....					
83540	A	Assay of iron .....					
83550	A	Iron binding test .....					
83570	A	Assay of idh enzyme .....					
83582	A	Assay of ketogenic steroids .....					
83586	A	Assay 17- ketosteroids .....					
83593	A	Fractionation, ketosteroids .....					
83605	A	Assay of lactic acid .....					
83615	A	Lactate (LD) (LDH) enzyme .....					
83625	A	Assay of ldh enzymes .....					
83632	A	Placental lactogen .....					
83633	A	Test urine for lactose .....					
83634	A	Assay of urine for lactose .....					
83655	A	Assay of lead .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
83661	A	L/s ratio, fetal lung .....					
83662	A	Foam stability, fetal lung .....					
83663	A	Fluoro polarize, fetal lung .....					
83664	A	Lamellar bdy, fetal lung .....					
83670	A	Assay of lap enzyme .....					
83690	A	Assay of lipase .....					
83715	A	Assay of blood lipoproteins .....					
83716	A	Assay of blood lipoproteins .....					
83718	A	Assay of lipoprotein .....					
83719	A	Assay of blood lipoprotein .....					
83721	A	Assay of blood lipoprotein .....					
83727	A	Assay of lrh hormone .....					
83735	A	Assay of magnesium .....					
83775	A	Assay of md enzyme .....					
83785	A	Assay of manganese .....					
83788	A	Mass spectrometry qual .....					
83789	A	Mass spectrometry quant .....					
83805	A	Assay of meprobamate .....					
83825	A	Assay of mercury .....					
83835	A	Assay of metanephries .....					
83840	A	Assay of methadone .....					
83857	A	Assay of methemalbumin .....					
83858	A	Assay of methsuximide .....					
83864	A	Mucopolysaccharides .....					
83866	A	Mucopolysaccharides screen .....					
83872	A	Assay synovial fluid mucin .....					
83873	A	Assay of csf protein .....					
83874	A	Assay of myoglobin .....					
83883	A	Assay, nephelometry not spec .....					
83885	A	Assay of nickel .....					
83887	A	Assay of nicotine .....					
83890	A	Molecule isolate .....					
83891	A	Molecule isolate nucleic .....					
83892	A	Molecular diagnostics .....					
83893	A	Molecule dot/slot/blot .....					
83894	A	Molecule gel electrophor .....					
83896	A	Molecular diagnostics .....					
83897	A	Molecule nucleic transfer .....					
83898	A	Molecule nucleic ampli .....					
83901	A	Molecule nucleic ampli .....					
83902	A	Molecular diagnostics .....					
83903	A	Molecule mutation scan .....					
83904	A	Molecule mutation identify .....					
83905	A	Molecule mutation identify .....					
83906	A	Molecule mutation identify .....					
83912	A	Genetic examination .....					
83915	A	Assay of nucleotidase .....					
83916	A	Oligoclonal bands .....					
83918	A	Organic acids, total, quant .....					
83919	A	Organic acids, qual, each .....					
83921	A	Organic acid, single, quant .....					
83925	A	Assay of opiates .....					
83930	A	Assay of blood osmolality .....					
83935	A	Assay of urine osmolality .....					
83937	A	Assay of osteocalcin .....					
83945	A	Assay of oxalate .....					
*83950	A	Oncorprotein, her-2/neu .....					
83970	A	Assay of parathormone .....					
83986	A	Assay of body fluid acidity .....					
83992	A	Assay for phenacyclidine .....					
84022	A	Assay of phenothiazine .....					
84030	A	Assay of blood pku .....					
84035	A	Assay of phenylketones .....					
84060	A	Assay acid phosphatase .....					
84061	A	Phosphatase, forensic exam .....					
84066	A	Assay prostate phosphatase .....					
84075	A	Assay alkaline phosphatase .....					
84078	A	Assay alkaline phosphatase .....					
84080	A	Assay alkaline phosphatases .....					
84081	A	Amniotic fluid enzyme test .....					
84085	A	Assay of rbc pg6d enzyme .....					
84087	A	Assay phosphohexose enzymes .....					
84100	A	Assay of phosphorus .....					
84105	A	Assay of urine phosphorus .....					
84106	A	Test for porphobilinogen .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
84110	A	Assay of porphobilinogen .....					
84119	A	Test urine for porphyrins .....					
84120	A	Assay of urine porphyrins .....					
84126	A	Assay of feces porphyrins .....					
84127	A	Assay of feces porphyrins .....					
84132	A	Assay of serum potassium .....					
84133	A	Assay of urine potassium .....					
84134	A	Assay of prealbumin .....					
84135	A	Assay of pregnanediol .....					
84138	A	Assay of pregnanetriol .....					
84140	A	Assay of pregnenolone .....					
84143	A	Assay of 17-hydroxypregnenolone .....					
84144	A	Assay of progesterone .....					
84146	A	Assay of prolactin .....					
84150	A	Assay of prostaglandin .....					
84152	A	Assay of psa, complexed .....					
84153	A	Assay of psa, total .....					
84154	A	Assay of psa, free .....					
84155	A	Assay of protein .....					
84160	A	Assay of serum protein .....					
84165	A	Assay of serum proteins .....					
84181	A	Western blot test .....					
84182	A	Protein, western blot test .....					
84202	A	Assay RBC protoporphyrin .....					
84203	A	Test RBC protoporphyrin .....					
84206	A	Assay of proinsulin .....					
84207	A	Assay of vitamin b-6 .....					
84210	A	Assay of pyruvate .....					
84220	A	Assay of pyruvate kinase .....					
84228	A	Assay of quinine .....					
84233	A	Assay of estrogen .....					
84234	A	Assay of progesterone .....					
84235	A	Assay of endocrine hormone .....					
84238	A	Assay, nonendocrine receptor .....					
84244	A	Assay of renin .....					
84252	A	Assay of vitamin b-2 .....					
84255	A	Assay of selenium .....					
84260	A	Assay of serotonin .....					
84270	A	Assay of sex hormone globul .....					
84275	A	Assay of sialic acid .....					
84285	A	Assay of silica .....					
84295	A	Assay of serum sodium .....					
84300	A	Assay of urine sodium .....					
84305	A	Assay of somatomedin .....					
84307	A	Assay of somatostatin .....					
84311	A	Spectrophotometry .....					
84315	A	Body fluid specific gravity .....					
84375	A	Chromatogram assay, sugars .....					
84376	A	Sugars, single, qual .....					
84377	A	Sugars, multiple, qual .....					
84378	A	Sugars single quant .....					
84379	A	Sugars multiple quant .....					
84392	A	Assay of urine sulfate .....					
84402	A	Assay of testosterone .....					
84403	A	Assay of total testosterone .....					
84425	A	Assay of vitamin b-1 .....					
84430	A	Assay of thiocyanate .....					
84432	A	Assay of thyroglobulin .....					
84436	A	Assay of total thyroxine .....					
84437	A	Assay of neonatal thyroxine .....					
84439	A	Assay of free thyroxine .....					
84442	A	Assay of thyroid activity .....					
84443	A	Assay thyroid stim hormone .....					
84445	A	Assay of tsi .....					
84446	A	Assay of vitamin e .....					
84449	A	Assay of transcortin .....					
84450	A	Transferase (AST) (SGOT) .....					
84460	A	Alanine amino (ALT) (SGPT) .....					
84466	A	Assay of transferrin .....					
84478	A	Assay of triglycerides .....					
84479	A	Assay of thyroid (t3 or t4) .....					
84480	A	Assay, triiodothyronine (t3) .....					
84481	A	Free assay (FT-3) .....					
84482	A	T3 reverse .....					
84484	A	Assay of troponin, quant .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.



## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
84485	A	Assay duodenal fluid trypsin .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84488	A	Test feces for trypsin .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84490	A	Assay of feces for trypsin .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84510	A	Assay of tyrosine .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84512	A	Assay of troponin, qual .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84520	A	Assay of urea nitrogen .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84525	A	Urea nitrogen semi-quant .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84540	A	Assay of urine/urea-n .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84545	A	Urea-N clearance test .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84550	A	Assay of blood/uric acid .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84560	A	Assay of urine/uric acid .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84577	A	Assay of feces/urobilinogen .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84578	A	Test urine urobilinogen .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84580	A	Assay of urine urobilinogen .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84583	A	Assay of urine urobilinogen .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84585	A	Assay of urine vma .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84586	A	Assay of vip .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84588	A	Assay of vasopressin .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84590	A	Assay of vitamin a .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84591	A	Assay of nos vitamin .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84597	A	Assay of vitamin k .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84600	A	Assay of volatiles .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84620	A	Xylose tolerance test .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84630	A	Assay of zinc .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84681	A	Assay of c-peptide .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84702	A	Chorionic gonadotropin test .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84703	A	Chorionic gonadotropin assay .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84830	A	Ovulation tests .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84999	A	Clinical chemistry test .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85002	A	Bleeding time test .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85007	A	Differential WBC count .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85008	A	Nondifferential WBC count .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85009	A	Differential WBC count .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85013	A	Hematocrit .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85014	A	Hematocrit .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85018	A	Hemoglobin .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85021	A	Automated hemogram .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85022	A	Automated hemogram .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85023	A	Automated hemogram .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85024	A	Automated hemogram .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85025	A	Automated hemogram .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85027	A	Automated hemogram .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85031	A	Manual hemogram, cbc .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85041	A	Red blood cell (RBC) count .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85044	A	Reticulocyte count .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85045	A	Reticulocyte count .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85046	A	Reticyte/hgb concentrate .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85048	A	White blood cell (WBC) count .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85060	X	Blood smear interpretation .....	0342	0.21	\$10.69	\$5.87	\$2.14
85095	D	Bone marrow aspiration .....	0003	1.03	\$52.43	\$27.99	\$10.49
85097	X	Bone marrow interpretation .....	0344	0.56	\$28.51	\$15.68	\$5.70
85102	D	Bone marrow biopsy .....	0003	1.03	\$52.43	\$27.99	\$10.49
85130	A	Chromogenic substrate assay .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85170	A	Blood clot retraction .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85175	A	Blood clot lysis time .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85210	A	Blood clot factor II test .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85220	A	Blood clot factor V test .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85230	A	Blood clot factor VII test .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85240	A	Blood clot factor VIII test .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85244	A	Blood clot factor VIII test .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85245	A	Blood clot factor VIII test .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85246	A	Blood clot factor VIII test .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85247	A	Blood clot factor VIII test .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85250	A	Blood clot factor IX test .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85260	A	Blood clot factor X test .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85270	A	Blood clot factor XI test .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85280	A	Blood clot factor XII test .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85290	A	Blood clot factor XIII test .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85291	A	Blood clot factor XIII test .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85292	A	Blood clot factor assay .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85293	A	Blood clot factor assay .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85300	A	Antithrombin III test .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85301	A	Antithrombin III test .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85302	A	Blood clot inhibitor antigen .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85303	A	Blood clot inhibitor test .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
85305	A	Blood clot inhibitor assay .....					
85306	A	Blood clot inhibitor test .....					
85307	A	Assay activated protein c .....					
85335	A	Factor inhibitor test .....					
85337	A	Thrombomodulin .....					
85345	A	Coagulation time .....					
85347	A	Coagulation time .....					
85348	A	Coagulation time .....					
85360	A	Euglobulin lysis .....					
85362	A	Fibrin degradation products .....					
85366	A	Fibrinogen test .....					
85370	A	Fibrinogen test .....					
85378	A	Fibrin degradation .....					
85379	A	Fibrin degradation .....					
85384	A	Fibrinogen .....					
85385	A	Fibrinogen .....					
85390	A	Fibrinolysis screen .....					
85400	A	Fibrinolytic plasmin .....					
85410	A	Fibrinolytic antiplasmin .....					
85415	A	Fibrinolytic plasminogen .....					
85420	A	Fibrinolytic plasminogen .....					
85421	A	Fibrinolytic plasminogen .....					
85441	A	Heinz bodies, direct .....					
85445	A	Heinz bodies, induced .....					
85460	A	Hemoglobin, fetal .....					
85461	A	Hemoglobin, fetal .....					
85475	A	Hemolysis .....					
85520	A	Heparin assay .....					
85525	A	Heparin .....					
85530	A	Heparin-protamine tolerance .....					
85535	D	Iron stain, blood cells .....					
85536	A	Iron stain peripheral blood .....					
85540	A	Wbc alkaline phosphatase .....					
85547	A	RBC mechanical fragility .....					
85549	A	Muramidase .....					
85555	A	RBC osmotic fragility .....					
85557	A	RBC osmotic fragility .....					
85576	A	Blood platelet aggregation .....					
85585	A	Blood platelet estimation .....					
85590	A	Platelet count, manual .....					
85595	A	Platelet count, automated .....					
85597	A	Platelet neutralization .....					
85610	A	Prothrombin time .....					
85611	A	Prothrombin test .....					
85612	A	Viper venom prothrombin time .....					
85613	A	Russell viper venom, diluted .....		0.56			
85635	A	Reptilase test .....					
85651	A	Rbc sed rate, nonautomated .....					
85652	A	Rbc sed rate, automated .....					
85660	A	RBC sickle cell test .....					
85670	A	Thrombin time, plasma .....					
85675	A	Thrombin time, titer .....					
85705	A	Thromboplastin inhibition .....					
85730	A	Thromboplastin time, partial .....					
85732	A	Thromboplastin time, partial .....					
85810	A	Blood viscosity examination .....					
85999	A	Hematology procedure .....					
86000	A	Agglutinins, febrile .....					
86001	A	Allergen specific igg .....					
86003	A	Allergen specific IgE .....					
86005	A	Allergen specific IgE .....					
86021	A	WBC antibody identification .....					
86022	A	Platelet antibodies .....					
86023	A	Immunoglobulin assay .....					
86038	A	Antinuclear antibodies .....					
86039	A	Antinuclear antibodies (ANA) .....					
86060	A	Antistreptolysin o, titer .....					
86063	A	Antistreptolysin o, screen .....					
86077	X	Physician blood bank service .....	0343	0.39	\$19.85	\$10.72	\$3.97
86078	X	Physician blood bank service .....	0344	0.56	\$28.51	\$15.68	\$5.70
86079	X	Physician blood bank service .....	0344	0.56	\$28.51	\$15.68	\$5.70
86140	A	C-reactive protein .....					
*86141	A	C-reactive protein, hs .....					
86146	A	Glycoprotein antibody .....					
86147	A	Cardiolipin antibody .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
86148	A	Phospholipid antibody .....					
86155	A	Chemotaxis assay .....					
86156	A	Cold agglutinin, screen .....					
86157	A	Cold agglutinin, titer .....					
86160	A	Complement, antigen .....					
86161	A	Complement/function activity .....					
86162	A	Complement, total (CH50) .....					
86171	A	Complement fixation, each .....					
86185	A	Counterimmunoelectrophoresis .....					
86215	A	Deoxyribonuclease, antibody .....					
86225	A	DNA antibody .....					
86226	A	DNA antibody, single strand .....					
86235	A	Nuclear antigen antibody .....					
86243	A	Fc receptor .....					
86255	A	Fluorescent antibody, screen .....					
86256	A	Fluorescent antibody, titer .....					
86277	A	Growth hormone antibody .....					
86280	A	Hemagglutination inhibition .....					
86294	A	Immunoassay, tumor qual .....					
86300	A	Immunoassay, tumor ca 15-3 .....					
86301	A	Immunoassay, tumor, ca 19-9 .....					
86304	A	Immunoassay, tumor ca 125 .....					
86308	A	Heterophile antibodies .....					
86309	A	Heterophile antibodies .....					
86310	A	Heterophile antibodies .....					
86316	A	Immunoassay, tumor other .....					
86317	A	Immunoassay, infectious agent .....					
86318	A	Immunoassay, infectious agent .....					
86320	A	Serum immunoelectrophoresis .....					
86325	A	Other immunoelectrophoresis .....					
86327	A	Immunoelectrophoresis assay .....					
86329	A	Immunodiffusion .....					
86331	A	Immunodiffusion ouchterlony .....					
86332	A	Immune complex assay .....					
86334	A	Immunofixation procedure .....					
*86336	A	Inhibin A .....					
86337	A	Insulin antibodies .....					
86340	A	Intrinsic factor antibody .....					
86341	A	Islet cell antibody .....					
86343	A	Leukocyte histamine release .....					
86344	A	Leukocyte phagocytosis .....					
86353	A	Lymphocyte transformation .....					
86359	A	T cells, total count .....					
86360	A	T cell, absolute count/ratio .....					
86361	A	T cell, absolute count .....					
86376	A	Microsomal antibody .....					
86378	A	Migration inhibitory factor .....					
86382	A	Neutralization test, viral .....					
86384	A	Nitroblue tetrazolium dye .....					
86403	A	Particle agglutination test .....					
86406	A	Particle agglutination test .....					
86430	A	Rheumatoid factor test .....					
86431	A	Rheumatoid factor, quant .....					
86485	X	Skin test, candida .....	0341	0.10	\$5.09	\$2.79	\$1.02
86490	X	Coccidioidomycosis skin test .....	0341	0.10	\$5.09	\$2.79	\$1.02
86510	X	Histoplasmosis skin test .....	0341	0.10	\$5.09	\$2.79	\$1.02
86580	X	TB intradermal test .....	0341	0.10	\$5.09	\$2.79	\$1.02
86585	X	TB tine test .....	0341	0.10	\$5.09	\$2.79	\$1.02
86586	X	Skin test, unlisted .....	0341	0.10	\$5.09	\$2.79	\$1.02
86590	A	Streptokinase, antibody .....					
86592	A	Blood serology, qualitative .....					
86593	A	Blood serology, quantitative .....					
86602	A	Antinomyces antibody .....					
86603	A	Adenovirus antibody .....					
86606	A	Aspergillus antibody .....					
86609	A	Bacterium antibody .....					
86611	A	Bartonella antibody .....					
86612	A	Blastomyces antibody .....					
86615	A	Bordetella antibody .....					
86617	A	Lyme disease antibody .....					
86618	A	Lyme disease antibody .....					
86619	A	Borrelia antibody .....					
86622	A	Brucella antibody .....					
86625	A	Campylobacter antibody .....					
86628	A	Candida antibody .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
86631	A	Chlamydia antibody .....					
86632	A	Chlamydia igm antibody .....					
86635	A	Coccidioides antibody .....					
86638	A	Q fever antibody .....					
86641	A	Cryptococcus antibody .....					
86644	A	CMV antibody .....					
86645	A	CMV antibody, IgM .....					
86648	A	Diphtheria antibody .....					
86651	A	Encephalitis antibody .....					
86652	A	Encephalitis antibody .....					
86653	A	Encephalitis antibody .....					
86654	A	Encephalitis antibody .....					
86658	A	Enterovirus antibody .....					
86663	A	Epstein-barr antibody .....					
86664	A	Epstein-barr antibody .....					
86665	A	Epstein-barr antibody .....					
86666	A	Ehrlichia antibody .....					
86668	A	Francisella tularensis .....					
86671	A	Fungus antibody .....					
86674	A	Giardia lamblia antibody .....					
86677	A	Helicobacter pylori .....					
86682	A	Helminth antibody .....					
86683	D	Hemoglobin, fecal antibody .....					
86684	A	Hemophilus influenza .....					
86687	A	Htlv-i antibody .....					
86688	A	Htlv-ii antibody .....					
86689	A	HTLV/HIV confirmatory test .....					
86692	A	Hepatitis, delta agent .....					
86694	A	Herpes simplex test .....					
86695	A	Herpes simplex test .....					
86696	A	Herpes simplex type 2 .....					
86698	A	Histoplasma .....					
86701	A	HIV-1 .....					
86702	A	HIV-2 .....					
86703	A	HIV-1/HIV-2, single assay .....					
86704	A	Hep b core antibody, total .....					
86705	A	Hep b core antibody, igm .....					
86706	A	Hep b surface antibody .....					
86707	A	Hep be antibody .....					
86708	A	Hep a antibody, total .....					
86709	A	Hep a antibody, igm .....					
86710	A	Influenza virus antibody .....					
86713	A	Legionella antibody .....					
86717	A	Leishmania antibody .....					
86720	A	Leptospira antibody .....					
86723	A	Listeria monocytogenes ab .....					
86727	A	Lymph choriomeningitis ab .....					
86729	A	Lympho venereum antibody .....					
86732	A	Mucormycosis antibody .....					
86735	A	Mumps antibody .....					
86738	A	Mycoplasma antibody .....					
86741	A	Neisseria meningitidis .....					
86744	A	Nocardia antibody .....					
86747	A	Parvovirus antibody .....					
86750	A	Malaria antibody .....					
86753	A	Protozoa antibody nos .....					
86756	A	Respiratory virus antibody .....					
86757	A	Rickettsia antibody .....					
86759	A	Rotavirus antibody .....					
86762	A	Rubella antibody .....					
86765	A	Rubeola antibody .....					
86768	A	Salmonella antibody .....					
86771	A	Shigella antibody .....					
86774	A	Tetanus antibody .....					
86777	A	Toxoplasma antibody .....					
86778	A	Toxoplasma antibody, igm .....					
86781	A	Treponema pallidum, confirm .....					
86784	A	Trichinella antibody .....					
86787	A	Varicella-zoster antibody .....					
86790	A	Virus antibody nos .....					
86793	A	Yersinia antibody .....					
86800	A	Thyroglobulin antibody .....					
86803	A	Hepatitis c ab test .....					
86804	A	Hep c ab test, confirm .....					
86805	A	Lymphocytotoxicity assay .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
86806	A	Lymphocytotoxicity assay .....					
86807	A	Cytotoxic antibody screening .....					
86808	A	Cytotoxic antibody screening .....					
86812	A	HLA typing, A, B, or C .....					
86813	A	HLA typing, A, B, or C .....					
86816	A	HLA typing, DR/DQ .....					
86817	A	HLA typing, DR/DQ .....					
86821	A	Lymphocyte culture, mixed .....					
86822	A	Lymphocyte culture, primed .....					
86849	A	Immunology procedure .....					
86850	X	RBC antibody screen .....	0345	0.26	\$13.24	\$5.37	\$2.65
86860	X	RBC antibody elution .....	0345	0.26	\$13.24	\$5.37	\$2.65
86870	X	RBC antibody identification .....	0346	0.77	\$39.20	\$12.03	\$7.84
86880	X	Coombs test .....	0341	0.10	\$5.09	\$2.79	\$1.02
86885	X	Coombs test .....	0341	0.10	\$5.09	\$2.79	\$1.02
86886	X	Coombs test .....	0341	0.10	\$5.09	\$2.79	\$1.02
86890	X	Autologous blood process .....	0346	0.77	\$39.20	\$12.03	\$7.84
86891	X	Autologous blood, op salvage .....	0345	0.26	\$13.24	\$5.37	\$2.65
86900	X	Blood typing, ABO .....	0341	0.10	\$5.09	\$2.79	\$1.02
86901	X	Blood typing, Rh (D) .....	0345	0.26	\$13.24	\$5.37	\$2.65
86903	X	Blood typing, antigen screen .....	0345	0.26	\$13.24	\$5.37	\$2.65
86904	X	Blood typing, patient serum .....	0345	0.26	\$13.24	\$5.37	\$2.65
86905	X	Blood typing, RBC antigens .....	0345	0.26	\$13.24	\$5.37	\$2.65
86906	X	Blood typing, Rh phenotype .....	0345	0.26	\$13.24	\$5.37	\$2.65
86910	E	Blood typing, paternity test .....					
86911	E	Blood typing, antigen system .....					
86915	X	Bone marrow/stem cell prep .....	0346	0.77	\$39.20	\$12.03	\$7.84
86920	X	Compatibility test .....	0346	0.77	\$39.20	\$12.03	\$7.84
86921	X	Compatibility test .....	0345	0.26	\$13.24	\$5.37	\$2.65
86922	X	Compatibility test .....	0346	0.77	\$39.20	\$12.03	\$7.84
86927	X	Plasma, fresh frozen .....	0346	0.77	\$39.20	\$12.03	\$7.84
86930	X	Frozen blood prep .....	0347	1.56	\$79.41	\$20.13	\$15.88
86931	X	Frozen blood thaw .....	0347	1.56	\$79.41	\$20.13	\$15.88
86932	X	Frozen blood freeze/thaw .....	0346	0.77	\$39.20	\$12.03	\$7.84
86940	A	Hemolysins/agglutinins, auto .....					
86941	A	Hemolysins/agglutinins .....					
86945	X	Blood product/irradiation .....	0345	0.26	\$13.24	\$5.37	\$2.65
86950	X	Leukocyte transfusion .....	0347	1.56	\$79.41	\$20.13	\$15.88
86965	X	Pooling blood platelets .....	0347	1.56	\$79.41	\$20.13	\$15.88
86970	X	RBC pretreatment .....	0345	0.26	\$13.24	\$5.37	\$2.65
86971	X	RBC pretreatment .....	0345	0.26	\$13.24	\$5.37	\$2.65
86972	X	RBC pretreatment .....	0345	0.26	\$13.24	\$5.37	\$2.65
86975	X	RBC pretreatment, serum .....	0345	0.26	\$13.24	\$5.37	\$2.65
86976	X	RBC pretreatment, serum .....	0345	0.26	\$13.24	\$5.37	\$2.65
86977	X	RBC pretreatment, serum .....	0345	0.26	\$13.24	\$5.37	\$2.65
86978	X	RBC pretreatment, serum .....	0345	0.26	\$13.24	\$5.37	\$2.65
86985	X	Split blood or products .....	0347	1.56	\$79.41	\$20.13	\$15.88
86999	X	Transfusion procedure .....	0346	0.77	\$39.20	\$12.03	\$7.84
87001	A	Small animal inoculation .....					
87003	A	Small animal inoculation .....					
87015	A	Specimen concentration .....					
87040	A	Blood culture for bacteria .....					
87045	A	Stool culture, bacteria .....					
87046	A	Stool cult, bacteria, each .....					
87070	A	Culture, bacteria, other .....					
87071	A	Culture bacteria aerobic othr .....					
87073	A	Culture bacteria anaerobic .....					
87075	A	Culture bacteria anaerobic .....					
87076	A	Culture anaerobe ident, each .....					
87077	A	Culture aerobic identify .....					
87081	A	Culture screen only .....					
87084	A	Culture of specimen by kit .....					
87086	A	Urine culture/colony count .....					
87088	A	Urine bacteria culture .....					
87101	A	Skin fungi culture .....					
87102	A	Fungus isolation culture .....					
87103	A	Blood fungus culture .....					
87106	A	Fungi identification, yeast .....					
87107	A	Fungi identification, mold .....					
87109	A	Mycoplasma .....					
87110	A	Chlamydia culture .....					
87116	A	Mycobacteria culture .....					
87118	A	Mycobacteric identification .....					
87140	A	Cultur type immunofluoresc .....					
87143	A	Culture typing, glc/hplc .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
87147	A	Culture type, immunologic .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87149	A	Culture type, nucleic acid .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87152	A	Culture type pulse field gel .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87158	A	Culture typing, added method .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87164	A	Dark field examination .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87166	A	Dark field examination .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87168	A	Macroscopic exam arthropod .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87169	A	Macrocscopic exam parasite .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87172	A	Pinworm exam .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87176	A	Tissue homogenization, cult .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87177	A	Ova and parasites smears .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87181	A	Microbe susceptible, diffuse .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87184	A	Microbe susceptible, disk .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87185	A	Microbe susceptible, enzyme .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87186	A	Microbe susceptible, mic .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87187	A	Microbe susceptible, mlc .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87188	A	Microbe suscept, macrobroth .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87190	A	Microbe suscept, mycobacteri .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87197	A	Bactericidal level, serum .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*87198	A	Cytomegalovirus antibody dfa .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*87199	A	Enterovirus antibody, dfa .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87205	A	Smear, gram stain .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87206	A	Smear, fluorescent/acid stai .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87207	A	Smear, special stain .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87210	A	Smear, wet mount, saline/ink .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87220	A	Tissue exam for fungi .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87230	A	Assay, toxin or antitoxin .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87250	A	Virus inoculate, eggs/animal .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87252	A	Virus inoculation, tissue .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87253	A	Virus inoculate tissue, addl .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87254	A	Virus inoculation, shell via .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87260	A	Adenovirus ag, if .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87265	A	Pertussis ag, if .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87270	A	Chlamydia trachomatis ag, if .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87272	A	Cryptosporidium/gardia ag, if .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87273	A	Herpes simplex 2, ag, if .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87274	A	Herpes simplex 1, ag, if .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87275	A	Influenza b, ag, if .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87276	A	Influenza a, ag, if .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87277	A	Legionella micdadei, ag, if .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87278	A	Legion pneumophila ag, if .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87279	A	Parainfluenza, ag, if .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87280	A	Respiratory syncytial ag, if .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87281	A	Pneumocystis carinii, ag, if .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87283	A	Rubeola, ag, if .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87285	A	Treponema pallidum, ag, if .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87290	A	Varicella zoster, ag, if .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87299	A	Antibody detection, nos, if .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87300	A	Ag detection, polyval, if .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87301	A	Adenovirus ag, eia .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87320	A	Chylmd trach ag, eia .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87324	A	Clostridium ag, eia .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87327	A	Cryptococcus neoform ag, eia .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87328	A	Cryptospor ag, eia .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87332	A	Cytomegalovirus ag, eia .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87335	A	E coli 0157 ag, eia .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87336	A	Entamoeb hist dispr, ag, eia .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87337	A	Entamoeb hist group, ag, eia .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87338	A	Hpylori, stool, eia .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87339	A	Hpylori ag, eia .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87340	A	Hepatitis b surface ag, eia .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87341	A	Hepatitis b surface, ag, eia .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87350	A	Hepatitis be ag, eia .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87380	A	Hepatitis delta ag, eia .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87385	A	Histoplasma capsul ag, eia .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87390	A	Hiv-1 ag, eia .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87391	A	Hiv-2 ag, eia .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87400	A	Influenza a/b, ag, eia .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87420	A	Resp syncytial ag, eia .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87425	A	Rotavirus ag, eia .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87427	A	Shiga-like toxin ag, eia .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87430	A	Strep a ag, eia .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87449	A	Ag detect nos, eia, mult .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87450	A	Ag detect nos, eia, single .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87451	A	Ag detect polyval, eia, mult .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
87470	A	Bartonella, dna, dir probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87471	A	Bartonella, dna, amp probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87472	A	Bartonella, dna, quant .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87475	A	Lyme dis, dna, dir probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87476	A	Lyme dis, dna, amp probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87477	A	Lyme dis, dna, quant .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87480	A	Candida, dna, dir probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87481	A	Candida, dna, amp probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87482	A	Candida, dna, quant .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87485	A	Chylmd pneum, dna, dir probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87486	A	Chylmd pneum, dna, amp probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87487	A	Chylmd pneum, dna, quant .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87490	A	Chylmd trach, dna, dir probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87491	A	Chylmd trach, dna, amp probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87492	A	Chylmd trach, dna, quant .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87495	A	Cytomeg, dna, dir probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87496	A	Cytomeg, dna, amp probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87497	A	Cytomeg, dna, quant .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87510	A	Gardner vag, dna, dir probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87511	A	Gardner vag, dna, amp probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87512	A	Gardner vag, dna, quant .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87515	A	Hepatitis b, dna, dir probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87516	A	Hepatitis b, dna, amp probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87517	A	Hepatitis b, dna, quant .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87520	A	Hepatitis c, rna, dir probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87521	A	Hepatitis c, rna, amp probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87522	A	Hepatitis c, rna, quant .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87525	A	Hepatitis g, dna, dir probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87526	A	Hepatitis g, dna, amp probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87527	A	Hepatitis g, dna, quant .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87528	A	Hsv, dna, dir probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87529	A	Hsv, dna, amp probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87530	A	Hsv, dna, quant .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87531	A	Hhv-6, dna, dir probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87532	A	Hhv-6, dna, amp probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87533	A	Hhv-6, dna, quant .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87534	A	Hiv-1, dna, dir probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87535	A	Hiv-1, dna, amp probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87536	A	Hiv-1, dna, quant .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87537	A	Hiv-2, dna, dir probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87538	A	Hiv-2, dna, amp probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87539	A	Hiv-2, dna, quant .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87540	A	Legion pneumo, dna, dir prob .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87541	A	Legion pneumo, dna, amp prob .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87542	A	Legion pneumo, dna, quant .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87550	A	Mycobacteria, dna, dir probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87551	A	Mycobacteria, dna, amp probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87552	A	Mycobacteria, dna, quant .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87555	A	M.tuberculo, dna, dir probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87556	A	M.tuberculo, dna, amp probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87557	A	M.tuberculo, dna, quant .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87560	A	M.avium-intra, dna, dir prob .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87561	A	M.avium-intra, dna, amp prob .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87562	A	M.avium-intra, dna, quant .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87580	A	M.pneumon, dna, dir probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87581	A	M.pneumon, dna, amp probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87582	A	M.pneumon, dna, quant .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87590	A	N.gonorrhoeae, dna, dir prob .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87591	A	N.gonorrhoeae, dna, amp prob .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87592	A	N.gonorrhoeae, dna, quant .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87620	A	Hpv, dna, dir probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87621	A	Hpv, dna, amp probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87622	A	Hpv, dna, quant .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87650	A	Strep a, dna, dir probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87651	A	Strep a, dna, amp probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87652	A	Strep a, dna, quant .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87797	A	Detect agent nos, dna, dir .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87798	A	Detect agent nos, dna, amp .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87799	A	Detect agent nos, dna, quant .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87800	A	Detect agnt mult, dna, direc .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87801	A	Detect agnt mult, dna, ampli .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*87802	A	Strep b assay w/optic .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*87803	A	Clostridium toxin a w/optic .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*87804	A	Influenza assay w/optic .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87810	A	Chylmd trach assay w/optic .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
87850	A	N. gonorrhoeae assay w/optic .....					
87880	A	Strep a assay w/optic .....					
87899	A	Agent nos assay w/optic .....					
87901	A	Genotype, dna, hiv reverse t .....					
*87902	A	Genotype, dna, hepatitis C .....					
87903	A	Phenotype, dna hiv w/culture .....					
87904	A	Phenotype, dna hiv w/clt add .....					
87999	A	Microbiology procedure .....					
88000	E	Autopsy (necropsy), gross .....					
88005	E	Autopsy (necropsy), gross .....					
88007	E	Autopsy (necropsy), gross .....					
88012	E	Autopsy (necropsy), gross .....					
88014	E	Autopsy (necropsy), gross .....					
88016	E	Autopsy (necropsy), gross .....					
88020	E	Autopsy (necropsy), complete .....					
88025	E	Autopsy (necropsy), complete .....					
88027	E	Autopsy (necropsy), complete .....					
88028	E	Autopsy (necropsy), complete .....					
88029	E	Autopsy (necropsy), complete .....					
88036	E	Limited autopsy .....					
88037	E	Limited autopsy .....					
88040	E	Forensic autopsy (necropsy) .....					
88045	E	Coroner's autopsy (necropsy) .....					
88099	E	Necropsy (autopsy) procedure .....					
88104	X	Cytopathology, fluids .....	0343	0.39	\$19.85	\$10.72	\$3.97
88106	X	Cytopathology, fluids .....	0343	0.39	\$19.85	\$10.72	\$3.97
88107	X	Cytopathology, fluids .....	0343	0.39	\$19.85	\$10.72	\$3.97
88108	X	Cytopath, concentrate tech .....	0343	0.39	\$19.85	\$10.72	\$3.97
88125	X	Forensic cytopathology .....	0342	0.21	\$10.69	\$5.87	\$2.14
88130	A	Sex chromatin identification .....					
88140	A	Sex chromatin identification .....					
88141	N	Cytopath, c/v, interpret .....					
88142	A	Cytopath, c/v, thin layer .....					
88143	A	Cytopath c/v thin layer redo .....					
88144	A	Cytopath, c/v thin lyr redo .....					
88145	A	Cytopath, c/v thin lyr sel .....					
88147	A	Cytopath, c/v, automated .....					
88148	A	Cytopath, c/v, auto rescreen .....					
88150	A	Cytopath, c/v, manual .....					
88152	A	Cytopath, c/v, auto redo .....					
88153	A	Cytopath, c/v, redo .....					
88154	A	Cytopath, c/v, select .....					
88155	A	Cytopath, c/v, index add-on .....					
88160	X	Cytopath smear, other source .....	0342	0.21	\$10.69	\$5.87	\$2.14
88161	X	Cytopath smear, other source .....	0343	0.39	\$19.85	\$10.72	\$3.97
88162	X	Cytopath smear, other source .....	0343	0.39	\$19.85	\$10.72	\$3.97
88164	A	Cytopath tbs, c/v, manual .....					
88165	A	Cytopath tbs, c/v, redo .....					
88166	A	Cytopath tbs, c/v, auto redo .....					
88167	A	Cytopath tbs, c/v, select .....					
88170	D	Fine needle aspiration .....	0002	0.42	\$21.38	\$11.75	\$4.28
88171	D	Fine needle aspiration .....	0004	2.47	\$125.73	\$32.57	\$25.15
88172	X	Cytopathology eval of fna .....	0343	0.39	\$19.85	\$10.72	\$3.97
88173	X	Cytopath eval, fna, report .....	0343	0.39	\$19.85	\$10.72	\$3.97
88180	X	Cell marker study .....	0344	0.56	\$28.51	\$15.68	\$5.70
88182	X	Cell marker study .....	0344	0.56	\$28.51	\$15.68	\$5.70
88199	A	Cytopathology procedure .....					
88230	A	Tissue culture, lymphocyte .....					
88233	A	Tissue culture, skin/biopsy .....					
88235	A	Tissue culture, placenta .....					
88237	A	Tissue culture, bone marrow .....					
88239	A	Tissue culture, tumor .....					
88240	A	Cell cryopreserve/storage .....					
88241	A	Frozen cell preparation .....					
88245	A	Chromosome analysis, 20–25 .....					
88248	A	Chromosome analysis, 50–100 .....					
88249	A	Chromosome analysis, 100 .....					
88261	A	Chromosome analysis, 5 .....					
88262	A	Chromosome analysis, 15–20 .....					
88263	A	Chromosome analysis, 45 .....					
88264	A	Chromosome analysis, 20–25 .....					
88267	A	Chromosome analys, placenta .....					
88269	A	Chromosome analys, amniotic .....					
88271	A	Cytogenetics, dna probe .....					
88272	A	Cytogenetics, 3–5 .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.



## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
88273	A	Cytogenetics, 10–30 .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
88274	A	Cytogenetics, 25–99 .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
88275	A	Cytogenetics, 100–300 .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
88280	A	Chromosome karyotype study .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
88283	A	Chromosome banding study .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
88285	A	Chromosome count, additional .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
88289	A	Chromosome study, additional .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
88291	A	Cyto/molecular report .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
88299	X	Cytogenetic study .....	0342	0.21	\$10.69	\$5.87	\$2.14
88300	X	Surgical path, gross .....	0342	0.21	\$10.69	\$5.87	\$2.14
88302	X	Tissue exam by pathologist .....	0342	0.21	\$10.69	\$5.87	\$2.14
88304	X	Tissue exam by pathologist .....	0343	0.39	\$19.85	\$10.72	\$3.97
88305	X	Tissue exam by pathologist .....	0343	0.39	\$19.85	\$10.72	\$3.97
88307	X	Tissue exam by pathologist .....	0344	0.56	\$28.51	\$15.68	\$5.70
88309	X	Tissue exam by pathologist .....	0344	0.56	\$28.51	\$15.68	\$5.70
88311	X	Decalcify tissue .....	0342	0.21	\$10.69	\$5.87	\$2.14
88312	X	Special stains .....	0342	0.21	\$10.69	\$5.87	\$2.14
88313	X	Special stains .....	0342	0.21	\$10.69	\$5.87	\$2.14
88314	X	Histochemical stain .....	0342	0.21	\$10.69	\$5.87	\$2.14
88318	X	Chemical histochemistry .....	0342	0.21	\$10.69	\$5.87	\$2.14
88319	X	Enzyme histochemistry .....	0342	0.21	\$10.69	\$5.87	\$2.14
88321	X	Microslide consultation .....	0342	0.21	\$10.69	\$5.87	\$2.14
88323	X	Microslide consultation .....	0343	0.39	\$19.85	\$10.72	\$3.97
88325	X	Comprehensive review of data .....	0343	0.39	\$19.85	\$10.72	\$3.97
88329	X	Path consult introp .....	0342	0.21	\$10.69	\$5.87	\$2.14
88331	X	Path consult intraop, 1 bloc .....	0343	0.39	\$19.85	\$10.72	\$3.97
88332	X	Path consult intraop, addl .....	0342	0.21	\$10.69	\$5.87	\$2.14
88342	X	Immunocytochemistry .....	0344	0.56	\$28.51	\$15.68	\$5.70
88346	X	Immunofluorescent study .....	0343	0.39	\$19.85	\$10.72	\$3.97
88347	X	Immunofluorescent study .....	0344	0.56	\$28.51	\$15.68	\$5.70
88348	X	Electron microscopy .....	0344	0.56	\$28.51	\$15.68	\$5.70
88349	X	Scanning electron microscopy .....	0344	0.56	\$28.51	\$15.68	\$5.70
88355	X	Analysis, skeletal muscle .....	0344	0.56	\$28.51	\$15.68	\$5.70
88356	X	Analysis, nerve .....	0344	0.56	\$28.51	\$15.68	\$5.70
88358	X	Analysis, tumor .....	0344	0.56	\$28.51	\$15.68	\$5.70
88362	X	Nerve teasing preparations .....	0343	0.39	\$19.85	\$10.72	\$3.97
88365	X	Tissue hybridization .....	0344	0.56	\$28.51	\$15.68	\$5.70
88371	A	Protein, western blot tissue .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
88372	A	Protein analysis w/probe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*88380	A	Microdissection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
88399	A	Surgical pathology procedure .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
88400	A	Bilirubin total transcut .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
89050	A	Body fluid cell count .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
89051	A	Body fluid cell count .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
89060	A	Exam, synovial fluid crystals .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
89100	X	Sample intestinal contents .....	0360	1.35	\$68.72	\$34.36	\$13.74
89105	X	Sample intestinal contents .....	0360	1.35	\$68.72	\$34.36	\$13.74
89125	A	Specimen fat stain .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
89130	X	Sample stomach contents .....	0360	1.35	\$68.72	\$34.36	\$13.74
89132	X	Sample stomach contents .....	0360	1.35	\$68.72	\$34.36	\$13.74
89135	X	Sample stomach contents .....	0360	1.35	\$68.72	\$34.36	\$13.74
89136	X	Sample stomach contents .....	0360	1.35	\$68.72	\$34.36	\$13.74
89140	X	Sample stomach contents .....	0360	1.35	\$68.72	\$34.36	\$13.74
89141	X	Sample stomach contents .....	0360	1.35	\$68.72	\$34.36	\$13.74
89160	A	Exam feces for meat fibers .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
89190	A	Nasal smear for eosinophils .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
89250	X	Fertilization of oocyte .....	0348	0.77	\$39.20	.....	\$7.84
89251	X	Culture oocyte w/embryos .....	0348	0.77	\$39.20	.....	\$7.84
89252	X	Assist oocyte fertilization .....	0348	0.77	\$39.20	.....	\$7.84
89253	X	Embryo hatching .....	0348	0.77	\$39.20	.....	\$7.84
89254	X	Oocyte identification .....	0348	0.77	\$39.20	.....	\$7.84
89255	X	Prepare embryo for transfer .....	0348	0.77	\$39.20	.....	\$7.84
89256	X	Prepare cryopreserved embryo .....	0348	0.77	\$39.20	.....	\$7.84
89257	X	Sperm identification .....	0348	0.77	\$39.20	.....	\$7.84
89258	X	Cryopreservation, embryo .....	0348	0.77	\$39.20	.....	\$7.84
89259	X	Cryopreservation, sperm .....	0348	0.77	\$39.20	.....	\$7.84
89260	X	Sperm isolation, simple .....	0348	0.77	\$39.20	.....	\$7.84
89261	X	Sperm isolation, complex .....	0348	0.77	\$39.20	.....	\$7.84
89264	X	Identify sperm tissue .....	0348	0.77	\$39.20	.....	\$7.84
89300	A	Semen analysis .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
89310	A	Semen analysis .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
89320	A	Semen analysis .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
89321	A	Semen analysis .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
89325	A	Sperm antibody test .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
89329	A	Sperm evaluation test .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
89330	A	Evaluation, cervical mucus .....					
89350	X	Sputum specimen collection .....	0344	0.56	\$28.51	\$15.68	\$5.70
89355	A	Exam feces for starch .....					
89360	X	Collect sweat for test .....	0344	0.56	\$28.51	\$15.68	\$5.70
89365	A	Water load test .....					
89399	A	Pathology lab procedure .....					
90281	E	Human ig, im .....					
90283	E	Human ig, iv .....					
90287	E	Botulinum antitoxin .....					
90288	E	Botulism ig, iv .....					
90291	E	Cmv ig, iv .....					
90296	K	Diphtheria antitoxin .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50		\$11.30
90371	K	Hep b ig, im .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50		\$11.30
90375	K	Rabies ig, im/sc .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50		\$11.30
90376	K	Rabies ig, heat treated .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50		\$11.30
90378	K	Rsv ig, im, 50 mg .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50		\$11.30
90379	K	Rsv ig, iv .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50		\$11.30
90384	E	Rh ig, full-dose, im .....					
90385	K	Rh ig, minidose, im .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50		\$11.30
90386	E	Rh ig, iv .....					
90389	K	Tetanus ig, im .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50		\$11.30
90393	K	Vaccina ig, im .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50		\$11.30
90396	K	Varicella-zoster ig, im .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50		\$11.30
90399	E	Immune globulin .....					
90471	N	Immunization admin .....					
90472	N	Immunization admin, each add .....					
*90473	E	Immune admin oral/nasal .....					
*90474	E	Immune admin oral/nasal addl .....					
90476	K	Adenovirus vaccine, type 4 .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50		\$11.30
90477	K	Adenovirus vaccine, type 7 .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50		\$11.30
90581	K	Anthrax vaccine, sc .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50		\$11.30
90585	K	Bcg vaccine, percut .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50		\$11.30
90586	K	Bcg vaccine, intravesical .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50		\$11.30
90632	K	Hep a vaccine, adult im .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50		\$11.30
90633	K	Hep a vacc, ped/adol, 2 dose .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50		\$11.30
90634	K	Hep a vacc, ped/adol, 3 dose .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50		\$11.30
90636	K	Hep a/hep b vacc, adult im .....	0355	0.19	\$9.67		\$1.93
90645	K	Hib vaccine, hboc, im .....	0355	0.19	\$9.67		\$1.93
90646	K	Hib vaccine, prp-d, im .....	0355	0.19	\$9.67		\$1.93
90647	K	Hib vaccine, prp-omp, im .....	0355	0.19	\$9.67		\$1.93
90648	K	Hib vaccine, prp-t, im .....	0355	0.19	\$9.67		\$1.93
90657	K	Flu vaccine, 6–35 mo, im .....	0354	0.10	\$5.09		
90658	K	Flu vaccine, 3 yrs, im .....	0354	0.10	\$5.09		
90659	K	Flu vaccine, whole, im .....	0354	0.10	\$5.09		
90660	E	Flu vaccine, nasal .....					
90665	K	Lyme disease vaccine, im .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50		\$11.30
90669	E	Pneumococcal vacc, ped<5 .....					
90675	K	Rabies vaccine, im .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50		\$11.30
90676	K	Rabies vaccine, id .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50		\$11.30
90680	K	Rotavirus vaccine, oral .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50		\$11.30
90690	K	Typhoid vaccine, oral .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50		\$11.30
90691	K	Typhoid vaccine, im .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50		\$11.30
90692	K	Typhoid vaccine, h-p, sc/id .....	0355	0.19	\$9.67		\$1.93
90693	K	Typhoid vaccine, akd, sc .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50		\$11.30
90700	K	Dtap vaccine, im .....	0355	0.19	\$9.67		\$1.93
90701	K	Dtp vaccine, im .....	0355	0.19	\$9.67		\$1.93
90702	K	Dt vaccine < 7, im .....	0355	0.19	\$9.67		\$1.93
90703	K	Tetanus vaccine, im .....	0355	0.19	\$9.67		\$1.93
90704	K	Mumps vaccine, sc .....	0355	0.19	\$9.67		\$1.93
90705	K	Measles vaccine, sc .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50		\$11.30
90706	K	Rubella vaccine, sc .....	0355	0.19	\$9.67		\$1.93
90707	K	Mmr vaccine, sc .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50		\$11.30
90708	K	Measles-rubella vaccine, sc .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50		\$11.30
90709	K	Rubella & mumps vaccine, sc .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50		\$11.30
90710	K	Mmr vaccine, sc .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50		\$11.30
90712	K	Oral poliovirus vaccine .....	0355	0.19	\$9.67		\$1.93
90713	K	Poliovirus, ipv, sc .....	0355	0.19	\$9.67		\$1.93
90716	K	Chicken pox vaccine, sc .....	0355	0.19	\$9.67		\$1.93
90717	K	Yellow fever vaccine, sc .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50		\$11.30
90718	K	Td vaccine > 7, im .....	0355	0.19	\$9.67		\$1.93
90719	K	Diphtheria vaccine, im .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50		\$11.30
90720	K	Dtp/hib vaccine, im .....	0355	0.19	\$9.67		\$1.93
90721	K	Dtap/hib vaccine, im .....	0355	0.19	\$9.67		\$1.93
90723	K	Dtap-hep b-ipv vaccine, im .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50		\$11.30
90725	K	Cholera vaccine, injectable .....	0355	0.19	\$9.67		\$1.93

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
90727	K	Plague vaccine, im .....	0355	0.19	\$9.67	.....	\$1.93
90732	K	Pneumococcal vacc, adult/ill .....	0354	0.10	\$5.09	.....	.....
90733	K	Meningococcal vaccine, sc .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50	.....	\$11.30
90735	K	Encephalitis vaccine, sc .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50	.....	\$11.30
90740	K	Hepb vacc, ill pat 3 dose im .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50	.....	\$11.30
90743	K	Hep b vacc, adol, 2 dose, im .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50	.....	\$11.30
90744	K	Hepb vacc ped/adol 3 dose im .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50	.....	\$11.30
90746	K	Hep b vaccine, adult, im .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50	.....	\$11.30
90747	K	Hepb vacc, ill pat 4 dose im .....	0356	1.11	\$56.50	.....	\$11.30
90748	K	Hep b/hib vaccine, im .....	0355	0.19	\$9.67	.....	\$1.93
90749	K	Vaccine toxoid .....	0355	0.19	\$9.67	.....	\$1.93
90780	E	IV infusion therapy, 1 hour .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
90781	E	IV infusion, additional hour .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
90782	X	Injection, sc/im .....	0352	0.41	\$20.87	.....	\$4.17
90783	X	Injection, ia .....	0359	1.79	\$91.12	.....	\$18.22
90784	X	Injection, iv .....	0359	1.79	\$91.12	.....	\$18.22
90788	X	Injection of antibiotic .....	0359	1.79	\$91.12	.....	\$18.22
90799	X	Ther/prophylactic/dx inject .....	0352	0.41	\$20.87	.....	\$4.17
90801	S	Psy dx interview .....	0323	1.73	\$88.06	\$21.13	\$17.61
90802	S	Intac psy dx interview .....	0323	1.73	\$88.06	\$21.13	\$17.61
90804	S	Psytx, office, 20–30 min .....	0322	1.15	\$58.54	\$12.29	\$11.71
90805	S	Psytx, off, 20–30 min w/e&m .....	0322	1.15	\$58.54	\$12.29	\$11.71
90806	S	Psytx, off, 45–50 min .....	0323	1.73	\$88.06	\$21.13	\$17.61
90807	S	Psytx, off, 45–50 min w/e&m .....	0323	1.73	\$88.06	\$21.13	\$17.61
90808	S	Psytx, office, 75–80 min .....	0323	1.73	\$88.06	\$21.13	\$17.61
90809	S	Psytx, off, 75–80, w/e&m .....	0323	1.73	\$88.06	\$21.13	\$17.61
90810	S	Intac psytx, off, 20–30 min .....	0322	1.15	\$58.54	\$12.29	\$11.71
90811	S	Intac psytx, 20–30, w/e&m .....	0322	1.15	\$58.54	\$12.29	\$11.71
90812	S	Intac psytx, off, 45–50 min .....	0323	1.73	\$88.06	\$21.13	\$17.61
90813	S	Intac psytx, 45–50 min w/e&m .....	0323	1.73	\$88.06	\$21.13	\$17.61
90814	S	Intac psytx, off, 75–80 min .....	0323	1.73	\$88.06	\$21.13	\$17.61
90815	S	Intac psytx, 75–80 w/e&m .....	0323	1.73	\$88.06	\$21.13	\$17.61
90816	S	Psytx, hosp, 20–30 min .....	0322	1.15	\$58.54	\$12.29	\$11.71
90817	S	Psytx, hosp, 20–30 min w/e&m .....	0322	1.15	\$58.54	\$12.29	\$11.71
90818	S	Psytx, hosp, 45–50 min .....	0323	1.73	\$88.06	\$21.13	\$17.61
90819	S	Psytx, hosp, 45–50 min w/e&m .....	0323	1.73	\$88.06	\$21.13	\$17.61
90821	S	Psytx, hosp, 75–80 min .....	0323	1.73	\$88.06	\$21.13	\$17.61
90822	S	Psytx, hosp, 75–80 min w/e&m .....	0323	1.73	\$88.06	\$21.13	\$17.61
90823	S	Intac psytx, hosp, 20–30 min .....	0322	1.15	\$58.54	\$12.29	\$11.71
90824	S	Intac psytx, hsp 20–30 w/e&m .....	0322	1.15	\$58.54	\$12.29	\$11.71
90826	S	Intac psytx, hosp, 45–50 min .....	0323	1.73	\$88.06	\$21.13	\$17.61
90827	S	Intac psytx, hsp 45–50 w/e&m .....	0323	1.73	\$88.06	\$21.13	\$17.61
90828	S	Intac psytx, hosp, 75–80 min .....	0323	1.73	\$88.06	\$21.13	\$17.61
90829	S	Intac psytx, hsp 75–80 w/e&m .....	0323	1.73	\$88.06	\$21.13	\$17.61
90845	S	Psychoanalysis .....	0323	1.73	\$88.06	\$21.13	\$17.61
90846	S	Family psytx w/o patient .....	0324	2.69	\$136.93	\$20.19	\$27.39
90847	S	Family psytx w/patient .....	0324	2.69	\$136.93	\$20.19	\$27.39
90849	S	Multiple family group psytx .....	0325	1.38	\$70.25	\$18.27	\$14.05
90853	S	Group psychotherapy .....	0325	1.38	\$70.25	\$18.27	\$14.05
90857	S	Intac group psytx .....	0325	1.38	\$70.25	\$18.27	\$14.05
90862	X	Medication management .....	0374	0.89	\$45.30	\$9.97	\$9.06
90865	S	Narcosynthesis .....	0323	1.73	\$88.06	\$21.13	\$17.61
90870	S	Electroconvulsive therapy .....	0320	3.88	\$197.51	\$80.06	\$39.50
90871	S	Electroconvulsive therapy .....	0320	3.88	\$197.51	\$80.06	\$39.50
90875	E	Psychophysiological therapy .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
90876	E	Psychophysiological therapy .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
90880	S	Hypnotherapy .....	0323	1.73	\$88.06	\$21.13	\$17.61
90882	E	Environmental manipulation .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
90885	N	Psy evaluation of records .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
90887	N	Consultation with family .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
90889	N	Preparation of report .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
90899	S	Psychiatric service/therapy .....	0322	1.15	\$58.54	\$12.29	\$11.71
90901	S	Biofeedback train, any meth .....	0321	0.93	\$47.34	\$21.78	\$9.47
90911	S	Biofeedback peri/uro/rectal .....	0321	0.93	\$47.34	\$21.78	\$9.47
90918	A	ESRD related services, month .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
90919	A	ESRD related services, month .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
90920	A	ESRD related services, month .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
90921	A	ESRD related services, month .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
90922	A	ESRD related services, day .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
90923	A	Esrld related services, day .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
90924	A	Esrld related services, day .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
90925	A	Esrld related services, day .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
90935	S	Hemodialysis, one evaluation .....	0170	0.28	\$14.25	\$3.14	\$2.85
90937	E	Hemodialysis, repeated eval .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*90939	N	Hemodialysis study, transcut .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
90940	N	Hemodialysis access study .....					
90945	S	Dialysis, one evaluation .....	0170	0.28	\$14.25	\$3.14	\$2.85
90947	E	Dialysis, repeated eval .....					
90989	E	Dialysis training, complete .....					
90993	E	Dialysis training, incompl .....					
90997	E	Hemoperfusion .....					
90999	E	Dialysis procedure .....					
91000	X	Esophageal intubation .....	0361	3.25	\$165.44	\$82.72	\$33.09
91010	X	Esophagus motility study .....	0361	3.25	\$165.44	\$82.72	\$33.09
91011	X	Esophagus motility study .....	0361	3.25	\$165.44	\$82.72	\$33.09
91012	X	Esophagus motility study .....	0361	3.25	\$165.44	\$82.72	\$33.09
91020	X	Gastric motility .....	0361	3.25	\$165.44	\$82.72	\$33.09
91030	X	Acid perfusion of esophagus .....	0361	3.25	\$165.44	\$82.72	\$33.09
91032	X	Esophagus, acid reflux test .....	0361	3.25	\$165.44	\$82.72	\$33.09
91033	X	Prolonged acid reflux test .....	0361	3.25	\$165.44	\$82.72	\$33.09
91052	X	Gastric analysis test .....	0361	3.25	\$165.44	\$82.72	\$33.09
91055	X	Gastric intubation for smear .....	0360	1.35	\$68.72	\$34.36	\$13.74
91060	X	Gastric saline load test .....	0360	1.35	\$68.72	\$34.36	\$13.74
91065	X	Breath hydrogen test .....	0360	1.35	\$68.72	\$34.36	\$13.74
91100	X	Pass intestine bleeding tube .....	0360	1.35	\$68.72	\$34.36	\$13.74
91105	X	Gastric intubation treatment .....	0361	3.25	\$165.44	\$82.72	\$33.09
91122	T	Anal pressure record .....	0156	2.45	\$124.71	\$37.41	\$24.94
*91123	N	Irrigate fecal impaction .....					
91132	X	Electrogastrography .....	0360	1.35	\$68.72	\$34.36	\$13.74
91133	X	Electrogastrography w/test .....	0360	1.35	\$68.72	\$34.36	\$13.74
91299	X	Gastroenterology procedure .....	0360	1.35	\$68.72	\$34.36	\$13.74
92002	V	Eye exam, new patient .....	0601	0.95	\$48.36		\$9.67
92004	V	Eye exam, new patient .....	0602	1.38	\$70.25		\$14.05
92012	V	Eye exam established pat .....	0600	0.86	\$43.78		\$8.76
92014	V	Eye exam & treatment .....	0602	1.38	\$70.25		\$14.05
92015	E	Refraction .....					
92018	T	New eye exam & treatment .....	0699	6.46	\$328.84	\$147.98	\$65.77
92019	S	Eye exam & treatment .....	0698	1.03	\$52.43	\$19.92	\$10.49
92020	S	Special eye evaluation .....	0230	0.61	\$31.05	\$14.28	\$6.21
92060	S	Special eye evaluation .....	0230	0.61	\$31.05	\$14.28	\$6.21
92065	S	Orthoptic/pleoptic training .....	0230	0.61	\$31.05	\$14.28	\$6.21
92070	N	Fitting of contact lens .....					
92081	S	Visual field examination(s) .....	0230	0.61	\$31.05	\$14.28	\$6.21
92082	S	Visual field examination(s) .....	0698	1.03	\$52.43	\$19.92	\$10.49
92083	S	Visual field examination(s) .....	0698	1.03	\$52.43	\$19.92	\$10.49
92100	N	Serial tonometry exam(s) .....					
92120	S	Tonography & eye evaluation .....	0230	0.61	\$31.05	\$14.28	\$6.21
92130	S	Water provocation tonography .....	0698	1.03	\$52.43	\$19.92	\$10.49
92135	S	Ophthalmic dx imaging .....	0230	0.61	\$31.05	\$14.28	\$6.21
*92136	S	Ophthalmic biometry .....	0230	0.61	\$31.05	\$14.28	\$6.21
92140	S	Glaucoma provocative tests .....	0231	2.03	\$103.34	\$46.50	\$20.67
92225	S	Special eye exam, initial .....	0698	1.03	\$52.43	\$19.92	\$10.49
92226	S	Special eye exam, subsequent .....	0231	2.03	\$103.34	\$46.50	\$20.67
92230	T	Eye exam with photos .....	0699	6.46	\$328.84	\$147.98	\$65.77
92235	S	Eye exam with photos .....	0231	2.03	\$103.34	\$46.50	\$20.67
92240	S	Icg angiography .....	0231	2.03	\$103.34	\$46.50	\$20.67
92250	S	Eye exam with photos .....	0230	0.61	\$31.05	\$14.28	\$6.21
92260	S	Ophthalmoscopy/dynamometry .....	0230	0.61	\$31.05	\$14.28	\$6.21
92265	S	Eye muscle evaluation .....	0231	2.03	\$103.34	\$46.50	\$20.67
92270	S	Electro-oculography .....	0698	1.03	\$52.43	\$19.92	\$10.49
92275	S	Electroretinography .....	0216	2.61	\$132.86	\$59.79	\$26.57
92283	S	Color vision examination .....	0230	0.61	\$31.05	\$14.28	\$6.21
92284	S	Dark adaptation eye exam .....	0231	2.03	\$103.34	\$46.50	\$20.67
92285	S	Eye photography .....	0230	0.61	\$31.05	\$14.28	\$6.21
92286	S	Internal eye photography .....	0698	1.03	\$52.43	\$19.92	\$10.49
92287	S	Internal eye photography .....	0231	2.03	\$103.34	\$46.50	\$20.67
92310	E	Contact lens fitting .....					
92311	X	Contact lens fitting .....	0362	0.86	\$43.78	\$9.63	\$8.76
92312	X	Contact lens fitting .....	0362	0.86	\$43.78	\$9.63	\$8.76
92313	X	Contact lens fitting .....	0362	0.86	\$43.78	\$9.63	\$8.76
92314	E	Prescription of contact lens .....					
92315	X	Prescription of contact lens .....	0362	0.86	\$43.78	\$9.63	\$8.76
92316	X	Prescription of contact lens .....	0362	0.86	\$43.78	\$9.63	\$8.76
92317	X	Prescription of contact lens .....	0362	0.86	\$43.78	\$9.63	\$8.76
92325	X	Modification of contact lens .....	0362	0.86	\$43.78	\$9.63	\$8.76
92326	X	Replacement of contact lens .....	0362	0.86	\$43.78	\$9.63	\$8.76
92330	S	Fitting of artificial eye .....	0230	0.61	\$31.05	\$14.28	\$6.21
92335	N	Fitting of artificial eye .....					
92340	E	Fitting of spectacles .....					
92341	E	Fitting of spectacles .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
92342	E	Fitting of spectacles .....					
92352	X	Special spectacles fitting .....	0362	0.86	\$43.78	\$9.63	\$8.76
92353	X	Special spectacles fitting .....	0362	0.86	\$43.78	\$9.63	\$8.76
92354	X	Special spectacles fitting .....	0362	0.86	\$43.78	\$9.63	\$8.76
92355	X	Special spectacles fitting .....	0362	0.86	\$43.78	\$9.63	\$8.76
92358	X	Eye prosthesis service .....	0362	0.86	\$43.78	\$9.63	\$8.76
92370	E	Repair & adjust spectacles .....					
92371	X	Repair & adjust spectacles .....	0362	0.86	\$43.78	\$9.63	\$8.76
92390	E	Supply of spectacles .....					
92391	E	Supply of contact lenses .....					
92392	E	Supply of low vision aids .....					
92393	E	Supply of artificial eye .....					
92395	E	Supply of spectacles .....					
92396	E	Supply of contact lenses .....					
92499	S	Eye service or procedure .....	0230	0.61	\$31.05	\$14.28	\$6.21
92502	T	Ear and throat examination .....	0251	2.43	\$123.70	\$27.99	\$24.74
92504	N	Ear microscopy examination .....					
92506	A	Speech/hearing evaluation .....					
92507	A	Speech/hearing therapy .....					
92508	A	Speech/hearing therapy .....					
92510	A	Rehab for ear implant .....					
92511	T	Nasopharyngoscopy .....	0071	1.03	\$52.43	\$14.22	\$10.49
92512	X	Nasal function studies .....	0363	1.73	\$88.06	\$32.58	\$17.61
92516	X	Facial nerve function test .....	0363	1.73	\$88.06	\$32.58	\$17.61
92520	X	Laryngeal function studies .....	0363	1.73	\$88.06	\$32.58	\$17.61
92525	A	Oral function evaluation .....					
92526	A	Oral function therapy .....					
92531	N	Spontaneous nystagmus study .....					
92532	N	Positional nystagmus study .....					
92533	N	Caloric vestibular test .....					
92534	N	Optokinetic nystagmus .....					
92541	X	Spontaneous nystagmus test .....	0363	1.73	\$88.06	\$32.58	\$17.61
92542	X	Positional nystagmus test .....	0363	1.73	\$88.06	\$32.58	\$17.61
92543	X	Caloric vestibular test .....	0363	1.73	\$88.06	\$32.58	\$17.61
92544	X	Optokinetic nystagmus test .....	0363	1.73	\$88.06	\$32.58	\$17.61
92545	X	Oscillating tracking test .....	0363	1.73	\$88.06	\$32.58	\$17.61
92546	X	Sinusoidal rotational test .....	0363	1.73	\$88.06	\$32.58	\$17.61
92547	X	Supplemental electrical test .....	0363	1.73	\$88.06	\$32.58	\$17.61
92548	X	Posturography .....	0363	1.73	\$88.06	\$32.58	\$17.61
92551	E	Pure tone hearing test, air .....					
92552	X	Pure tone audiometry, air .....	0364	0.58	\$29.52	\$11.51	\$5.90
92553	X	Audiometry, air & bone .....	0365	1.31	\$66.68	\$20.00	\$13.34
92555	X	Speech threshold audiometry .....	0364	0.58	\$29.52	\$11.51	\$5.90
92556	X	Speech audiometry, complete .....	0364	0.58	\$29.52	\$11.51	\$5.90
92557	X	Comprehensive hearing test .....	0365	1.31	\$66.68	\$20.00	\$13.34
92559	E	Group audiometric testing .....					
92560	E	Bekesy audiometry, screen .....					
92561	X	Bekesy audiometry, diagnosis .....	0365	1.31	\$66.68	\$20.00	\$13.34
92562	X	Loudness balance test .....	0364	0.58	\$29.52	\$11.51	\$5.90
92563	X	Tone decay hearing test .....	0364	0.58	\$29.52	\$11.51	\$5.90
92564	X	Sisi hearing test .....	0364	0.58	\$29.52	\$11.51	\$5.90
92565	X	Stenger test, pure tone .....	0364	0.58	\$29.52	\$11.51	\$5.90
92567	X	Tympanometry .....	0364	0.58	\$29.52	\$11.51	\$5.90
92568	X	Acoustic reflex testing .....	0364	0.58	\$29.52	\$11.51	\$5.90
92569	X	Acoustic reflex decay test .....	0364	0.58	\$29.52	\$11.51	\$5.90
92571	X	Filtered speech hearing test .....	0364	0.58	\$29.52	\$11.51	\$5.90
92572	X	Staggered spondaic word test .....	0364	0.58	\$29.52	\$11.51	\$5.90
92573	X	Lombard test .....	0364	0.58	\$29.52	\$11.51	\$5.90
92575	X	Sensorineural acuity test .....	0365	1.31	\$66.68	\$20.00	\$13.34
92576	X	Synthetic sentence test .....	0364	0.58	\$29.52	\$11.51	\$5.90
92577	X	Stenger test, speech .....	0365	1.31	\$66.68	\$20.00	\$13.34
92579	X	Visual audiometry (vra) .....	0365	1.31	\$66.68	\$20.00	\$13.34
92582	X	Conditioning play audiometry .....	0365	1.31	\$66.68	\$20.00	\$13.34
92583	X	Select picture audiometry .....	0364	0.58	\$29.52	\$11.51	\$5.90
92584	X	Electrocochleography .....	0363	1.73	\$88.06	\$32.58	\$17.61
92585	S	Auditor evoke potent, compre .....	0216	2.61	\$132.86	\$59.79	\$26.57
92586	S	Auditor evoke potent, limit .....	0707		\$75.00		\$15.00
92587	X	Evoked auditory test .....	0363	1.73	\$88.06	\$32.58	\$17.61
92588	X	Evoked auditory test .....	0363	1.73	\$88.06	\$32.58	\$17.61
92589	X	Auditory function test(s) .....	0364	0.58	\$29.52	\$11.51	\$5.90
92590	E	Hearing aid exam, one ear .....					
92591	E	Hearing aid exam, both ears .....					
92592	E	Hearing aid check, one ear .....					
92593	E	Hearing aid check, both ears .....					
92594	E	Electro hearing aid test, one .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
92595	E	Electro hearing aid tst, both .....					
92596	X	Ear protector evaluation .....	0365	1.31	\$66.68	\$20.00	\$13.34
92599	X	ENT procedure/service .....	0364	0.58	\$29.52	\$11.51	\$5.90
92950	S	Heart/lung resuscitation cpr .....	0094	6.08	\$309.50	\$105.29	\$61.90
92953	S	Temporary external pacing .....	0094	6.08	\$309.50	\$105.29	\$61.90
92960	S	Cardioversion electric, ext .....	0094	6.08	\$309.50	\$105.29	\$61.90
92961	S	Cardioversion, electric, int .....	0094	6.08	\$309.50	\$105.29	\$61.90
92970	C	Cardioassist, internal .....					
92971	C	Cardioassist, external .....					
*92973	T	Percut coronary thrombectomy .....	0973		\$250.00		\$50.00
*92974	T	Cath place, cardio brachytx .....	0981		\$2,250.00		\$450.00
92975	C	Dissolve clot, heart vessel .....					
92977	T	Dissolve clot, heart vessel .....	0120	3.08	\$156.78	\$42.67	\$31.36
92978	S	Intravasc us, heart add-on .....	0267	2.33	\$118.61	\$65.23	\$23.72
92979	S	Intravasc us, heart add-on .....	0267	2.33	\$118.61	\$65.23	\$23.72
92980	T	Insert intracoronary stent .....	0104	87.98	\$4,478.53		\$895.71
92981	T	Insert intracoronary stent .....	0104	87.98	\$4,478.53		\$895.71
92982	T	Coronary artery dilation .....	0083	59.49	\$3,028.28	\$794.30	\$605.66
92984	T	Coronary artery dilation .....	0083	59.49	\$3,028.28	\$794.30	\$605.66
92986	C	Revision of aortic valve .....					
92987	C	Revision of mitral valve .....					
92990	C	Revision of pulmonary valve .....					
92992	C	Revision of heart chamber .....					
92993	C	Revision of heart chamber .....					
92995	T	Coronary atherectomy .....	0082	92.00	\$4,683.17	\$1,351.74	\$936.63
92996	T	Coronary atherectomy add-on .....	0082	92.00	\$4,683.17	\$1,351.74	\$936.63
92997	C	Pul art balloon repr, percut .....					
92998	C	Pul art balloon repr, percut .....					
93000	E	Electrocardiogram, complete .....					
93005	S	Electrocardiogram, tracing .....	0099	0.35	\$17.82	\$9.80	\$3.56
93010	A	Electrocardiogram report .....					
93012	N	Transmission of ecg .....					
93014	E	Report on transmitted ecg .....					
93015	E	Cardiovascular stress test .....					
93016	E	Cardiovascular stress test .....					
93017	X	Cardiovascular stress test .....	0100	1.47	\$74.83	\$41.15	\$14.97
93018	E	Cardiovascular stress test .....					
93024	X	Cardiac drug stress test .....	0100	1.47	\$74.83	\$41.15	\$14.97
*93025	X	Microvolt t-wave assess .....	0100	1.47	\$74.83	\$41.15	\$14.97
93040	E	Rhythm ECG with report .....					
93041	S	Rhythm ECG, tracing .....	0099	0.35	\$17.82	\$9.80	\$3.56
93042	E	Rhythm ECG, report .....					
93224	E	ECG monitor/report, 24 hrs .....					
93225	X	ECG monitor/record, 24 hrs .....	0100	1.47	\$74.83	\$41.15	\$14.97
93226	X	ECG monitor/report, 24 hrs .....	0100	1.47	\$74.83	\$41.15	\$14.97
93227	E	ECG monitor/review, 24 hrs .....					
93230	E	ECG monitor/report, 24 hrs .....					
93231	X	ECg monitor/record, 24 hrs .....	0100	1.47	\$74.83	\$41.15	\$14.97
93232	X	ECG monitor/report, 24 hrs .....	0100	1.47	\$74.83	\$41.15	\$14.97
93233	E	ECG monitor/review, 24 hrs .....					
93235	E	ECG monitor/report, 24 hrs .....					
93236	X	ECG monitor/report, 24 hrs .....	0100	1.47	\$74.83	\$41.15	\$14.97
93237	E	ECG monitor/review, 24 hrs .....					
93268	E	ECG record/review .....					
93270	X	ECG recording .....	0097	0.84	\$42.76	\$23.51	\$8.55
93271	X	Ecg/monitoring and analysis .....	0097	0.84	\$42.76	\$23.51	\$8.55
93272	E	Ecg/review, interpret only .....					
93278	S	ECG/signal-averaged .....	0099	0.35	\$17.82	\$9.80	\$3.56
93303	S	Echo transthoracic .....	0269	3.85	\$195.98	\$101.91	\$39.20
93304	S	Echo transthoracic .....	0697	2.08	\$105.88	\$55.06	\$21.18
93307	S	Echo exam of heart .....	0269	3.85	\$195.98	\$101.91	\$39.20
93308	S	Echo exam of heart .....	0697	2.08	\$105.88	\$55.06	\$21.18
93312	S	Echo transesophageal .....	0270	5.30	\$269.79	\$145.69	\$53.96
93313	S	Echo transesophageal .....	0270	5.30	\$269.79	\$145.69	\$53.96
93314	N	Echo transesophageal .....					
93315	S	Echo transesophageal .....	0270	5.30	\$269.79	\$145.69	\$53.96
93316	S	Echo transesophageal .....	0270	5.30	\$269.79	\$145.69	\$53.96
93317	N	Echo transesophageal .....					
93318	S	Echo transesophageal intraop .....	0270	5.30	\$269.79	\$145.69	\$53.96
93320	S	Doppler echo exam, heart .....	0269	3.85	\$195.98	\$101.91	\$39.20
93321	S	Doppler echo exam, heart .....	0697	2.08	\$105.88	\$55.06	\$21.18
93325	S	Doppler color flow add-on .....	0697	2.08	\$105.88	\$55.06	\$21.18
93350	S	Echo transthoracic .....	0269	3.85	\$195.98	\$101.91	\$39.20
93501	T	Right heart catheterization .....	0080	34.73	\$1,767.90	\$838.92	\$353.58
93503	T	Insert/place heart catheter .....	0103	15.95	\$811.92	\$295.70	\$162.38

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
93505	T	Biopsy of heart lining .....	0103	15.95	\$811.92	\$295.70	\$162.38
93508	T	Cath placement, angiography .....	0080	34.73	\$1,767.90	\$838.92	\$353.58
93510	T	Left heart catheterization .....	0080	34.73	\$1,767.90	\$838.92	\$353.58
93511	T	Left heart catheterization .....	0080	34.73	\$1,767.90	\$838.92	\$353.58
93514	T	Left heart catheterization .....	0080	34.73	\$1,767.90	\$838.92	\$353.58
93524	T	Left heart catheterization .....	0080	34.73	\$1,767.90	\$838.92	\$353.58
93526	T	Rt & Lt heart catheters .....	0080	34.73	\$1,767.90	\$838.92	\$353.58
93527	T	Rt & Lt heart catheters .....	0080	34.73	\$1,767.90	\$838.92	\$353.58
93528	T	Rt & Lt heart catheters .....	0080	34.73	\$1,767.90	\$838.92	\$353.58
93529	T	Rt, Lt heart catheterization .....	0080	34.73	\$1,767.90	\$838.92	\$353.58
93530	T	Rt heart cath, congenital .....	0080	34.73	\$1,767.90	\$838.92	\$353.58
93531	T	R & I heart cath, congenital .....	0080	34.73	\$1,767.90	\$838.92	\$353.58
93532	T	R & I heart cath, congenital .....	0080	34.73	\$1,767.90	\$838.92	\$353.58
93533	T	R & I heart cath, congenital .....	0080	34.73	\$1,767.90	\$838.92	\$353.58
93536	D	Insert circulation assi .....	0103	15.95	\$811.92	\$295.70	\$162.38
93539	N	Injection, cardiac cath .....					
93540	N	Injection, cardiac cath .....					
93541	N	Injection for lung angiogram .....					
93542	N	Injection for heart x-rays .....					
93543	N	Injection for heart x-rays .....					
93544	N	Injection for aortography .....					
93545	N	Inject for coronary x-rays .....					
93555	N	Imaging, cardiac cath .....					
93556	N	Imaging, cardiac cath .....					
93561	N	Cardiac output measurement .....					
93562	N	Cardiac output measurement .....					
93571	N	Heart flow reserve measure .....					
93572	N	Heart flow reserve measure .....					
93600	T	Bundle of His recording .....	0087	52.46	\$2,670.42		\$534.08
93602	T	Intra-atrial recording .....	0087	52.46	\$2,670.42		\$534.08
93603	T	Right ventricular recording .....	0087	52.46	\$2,670.42		\$534.08
93607	D	Left ventricular recording .....	0087	52.46	\$2,670.42		\$534.08
93609	T	Mapping of tachycardia .....	0087	52.46	\$2,670.42		\$534.08
93610	T	Intra-atrial pacing .....	0087	52.46	\$2,670.42		\$534.08
93612	T	Intraventricular pacing .....	0087	52.46	\$2,670.42		\$534.08
*93613	T	Electrophys map, 3d, add-on .....	0087	52.46	\$2,670.42		\$534.08
93615	T	Esophageal recording .....	0087	52.46	\$2,670.42		\$534.08
93616	T	Esophageal recording .....	0087	52.46	\$2,670.42		\$534.08
93618	T	Heart rhythm pacing .....	0087	52.46	\$2,670.42		\$534.08
93619	T	Electrophysiology evaluation .....	0085	38.69	\$1,969.48	\$654.48	\$393.90
93620	T	Electrophysiology evaluation .....	0085	38.69	\$1,969.48	\$654.48	\$393.90
93621	T	Electrophysiology evaluation .....	0085	38.69	\$1,969.48	\$654.48	\$393.90
93622	T	Electrophysiology evaluation .....	0085	38.69	\$1,969.48	\$654.48	\$393.90
93623	T	Stimulation, pacing heart .....	0087	52.46	\$2,670.42		\$534.08
93624	T	Electrophysiologic study .....	0087	52.46	\$2,670.42		\$534.08
93631	T	Heart pacing, mapping .....	0087	52.46	\$2,670.42		\$534.08
93640	S	Evaluation heart device .....	0084	199.65	\$10,162.98		\$2,032.60
93641	S	Electrophysiology evaluation .....	0084	199.65	\$10,162.98		\$2,032.60
93642	S	Electrophysiology evaluation .....	0084	199.65	\$10,162.98		\$2,032.60
93650	T	Ablate heart dysrhythm focus .....	0086	72.72	\$3,701.74	\$1,265.37	\$740.35
93651	T	Ablate heart dysrhythm focus .....	0086	72.72	\$3,701.74	\$1,265.37	\$740.35
93652	T	Ablate heart dysrhythm focus .....	0086	72.72	\$3,701.74	\$1,265.37	\$740.35
93660	S	Tilt table evaluation .....	0101	3.74	\$190.38	\$104.70	\$38.08
93662	S	Intracardiac ecg (ice) .....	0270	5.30	\$269.79	\$145.69	\$53.96
93668	E	Peripheral vascular rehab .....					
*93701	T	Bioimpedance, thoracic .....	0970		\$25.00		\$5.00
93720	E	Total body plethysmography .....					
93721	S	Plethysmography tracing .....	0096	1.71	\$87.05	\$47.87	\$17.41
93722	E	Plethysmography report .....					
93724	S	Analyze pacemaker system .....	0690	0.37	\$18.83	\$10.35	\$3.77
93727	S	Analyze ilr system .....	0690	0.37	\$18.83	\$10.35	\$3.77
93731	S	Analyze pacemaker system .....	0690	0.37	\$18.83	\$10.35	\$3.77
93732	S	Analyze pacemaker system .....	0690	0.37	\$18.83	\$10.35	\$3.77
93733	S	Telephone anal, pacemaker .....	0690	0.37	\$18.83	\$10.35	\$3.77
93734	S	Analyze pacemaker system .....	0690	0.37	\$18.83	\$10.35	\$3.77
93735	S	Analyze pacemaker system .....	0690	0.37	\$18.83	\$10.35	\$3.77
93736	S	Telephone anal, pacemaker .....	0690	0.37	\$18.83	\$10.35	\$3.77
93737	D	Analyze cardio/defibrillator .....	0689	0.43	\$21.89	\$12.03	\$4.38
93738	D	Analyze cardio/defibrillator .....	0689	0.43	\$21.89	\$12.03	\$4.38
93740	S	Temperature gradient studies .....	0096	1.71	\$87.05	\$47.87	\$17.41
93741	S	Analyze ht pace device snl .....	0689	0.43	\$21.89	\$12.03	\$4.38
93742	S	Analyze ht pace device snl .....	0689	0.43	\$21.89	\$12.03	\$4.38
93743	S	Analyze ht pace device dual .....	0689	0.43	\$21.89	\$12.03	\$4.38
93744	S	Analyze ht pace device dual .....	0689	0.43	\$21.89	\$12.03	\$4.38
93760	E	Cephalic thermogram .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
93762	E	Peripheral thermogram .....					
93770	N	Measure venous pressure .....					
93784	E	Ambulatory BP monitoring .....					
93786	E	Ambulatory BP recording .....					
93788	E	Ambulatory BP analysis .....					
93790	E	Review/report BP recording .....					
93797	S	Cardiac rehab .....	0095	0.61	\$31.05	\$16.46	\$6.21
93798	S	Cardiac rehab/monitor .....	0095	0.61	\$31.05	\$16.46	\$6.21
93799	S	Cardiovascular procedure .....	0096	1.71	\$87.05	\$47.87	\$17.41
93875	S	Extracranial study .....	0096	1.71	\$87.05	\$47.87	\$17.41
93880	S	Extracranial study .....	0267	2.33	\$118.61	\$65.23	\$23.72
93882	S	Extracranial study .....	0267	2.33	\$118.61	\$65.23	\$23.72
93886	S	Intracranial study .....	0267	2.33	\$118.61	\$65.23	\$23.72
93888	S	Intracranial study .....	0267	2.33	\$118.61	\$65.23	\$23.72
93922	S	Extremity study .....	0096	1.71	\$87.05	\$47.87	\$17.41
93923	S	Extremity study .....	0096	1.71	\$87.05	\$47.87	\$17.41
93924	S	Extremity study .....	0096	1.71	\$87.05	\$47.87	\$17.41
93925	S	Lower extremity study .....	0267	2.33	\$118.61	\$65.23	\$23.72
93926	S	Lower extremity study .....	0267	2.33	\$118.61	\$65.23	\$23.72
93930	S	Upper extremity study .....	0267	2.33	\$118.61	\$65.23	\$23.72
93931	S	Upper extremity study .....	0267	2.33	\$118.61	\$65.23	\$23.72
93965	S	Extremity study .....	0096	1.71	\$87.05	\$47.87	\$17.41
93970	S	Extremity study .....	0267	2.33	\$118.61	\$65.23	\$23.72
93971	S	Extremity study .....	0267	2.33	\$118.61	\$65.23	\$23.72
93975	S	Vascular study .....	0267	2.33	\$118.61	\$65.23	\$23.72
93976	S	Vascular study .....	0267	2.33	\$118.61	\$65.23	\$23.72
93978	S	Vascular study .....	0267	2.33	\$118.61	\$65.23	\$23.72
93979	S	Vascular study .....	0267	2.33	\$118.61	\$65.23	\$23.72
93980	S	Penile vascular study .....	0267	2.33	\$118.61	\$65.23	\$23.72
93981	S	Penile vascular study .....	0267	2.33	\$118.61	\$65.23	\$23.72
93990	S	Doppler flow testing .....	0267	2.33	\$118.61	\$65.23	\$23.72
94010	X	Breathing capacity test .....	0367	0.70	\$35.63	\$17.82	\$7.13
94014	X	Patient recorded spirometry .....	0367	0.70	\$35.63	\$17.82	\$7.13
94015	X	Patient recorded spirometry .....	0367	0.70	\$35.63	\$17.82	\$7.13
94016	X	Review patient spirometry .....	0369	3.49	\$177.65	\$58.50	\$35.53
94060	X	Evaluation of wheezing .....	0368	1.47	\$74.83	\$38.16	\$14.97
94070	X	Evaluation of wheezing .....	0368	1.47	\$74.83	\$38.16	\$14.97
94150	N	Vital capacity test .....					
94200	X	Lung function test (MBC/MVV) .....	0367	0.70	\$35.63	\$17.82	\$7.13
94240	X	Residual lung capacity .....	0368	1.47	\$74.83	\$38.16	\$14.97
94250	X	Expired gas collection .....	0367	0.70	\$35.63	\$17.82	\$7.13
94260	X	Thoracic gas volume .....	0368	1.47	\$74.83	\$38.16	\$14.97
94350	X	Lung nitrogen washout curve .....	0368	1.47	\$74.83	\$38.16	\$14.97
94360	X	Measure airflow resistance .....	0368	1.47	\$74.83	\$38.16	\$14.97
94370	X	Breath airway closing volume .....	0368	1.47	\$74.83	\$38.16	\$14.97
94375	X	Respiratory flow volume loop .....	0367	0.70	\$35.63	\$17.82	\$7.13
94400	X	CO2 breathing response curve .....	0368	1.47	\$74.83	\$38.16	\$14.97
94450	X	Hypoxia response curve .....	0367	0.70	\$35.63	\$17.82	\$7.13
94620	X	Pulmonary stress test/simple .....	0368	1.47	\$74.83	\$38.16	\$14.97
94621	X	Pulm stress test/complex .....	0369	3.49	\$177.65	\$58.50	\$35.53
94640	S	Airway inhalation treatment .....	0077	0.39	\$19.85	\$10.91	\$3.97
94642	S	Aerosol inhalation treatment .....	0078	0.86	\$43.78	\$18.83	\$8.76
94650	S	Pressure breathing (IPPB) .....	0077	0.39	\$19.85	\$10.91	\$3.97
94651	S	Pressure breathing (IPPB) .....	0077	0.39	\$19.85	\$10.91	\$3.97
94652	C	Pressure breathing (IPPB) .....					
94656	S	Initial ventilator mgmt .....	0079	0.60	\$30.54	\$16.79	\$6.11
94657	S	Continued ventilator mgmt .....	0079	0.60	\$30.54	\$16.79	\$6.11
94660	S	Pos airway pressure, CPAP .....	0068	3.02	\$153.73	\$84.55	\$30.75
94662	S	Neg press ventilation, cnp .....	0079	0.60	\$30.54	\$16.79	\$6.11
94664	S	Aerosol or vapor inhalations .....	0077	0.39	\$19.85	\$10.91	\$3.97
94665	S	Aerosol or vapor inhalations .....	0077	0.39	\$19.85	\$10.91	\$3.97
94667	S	Chest wall manipulation .....	0077	0.39	\$19.85	\$10.91	\$3.97
94668	S	Chest wall manipulation .....	0077	0.39	\$19.85	\$10.91	\$3.97
94680	X	Exhaled air analysis, o2 .....	0368	1.47	\$74.83	\$38.16	\$14.97
94681	X	Exhaled air analysis, o2/co2 .....	0368	1.47	\$74.83	\$38.16	\$14.97
94690	X	Exhaled air analysis .....	0367	0.70	\$35.63	\$17.82	\$7.13
94720	X	Monoxide diffusing capacity .....	0367	0.70	\$35.63	\$17.82	\$7.13
94725	X	Membrane diffusion capacity .....	0368	1.47	\$74.83	\$38.16	\$14.97
94750	X	Pulmonary compliance study .....	0368	1.47	\$74.83	\$38.16	\$14.97
94760	N	Measure blood oxygen level .....					
94761	N	Measure blood oxygen level .....					
94762	N	Measure blood oxygen level .....					
94770	X	Exhaled carbon dioxide test .....	0367	0.70	\$35.63	\$17.82	\$7.13
94772	X	Breath recording, infant .....	0369	3.49	\$177.65	\$58.50	\$35.53
94799	X	Pulmonary service/procedure .....	0367	0.70	\$35.63	\$17.82	\$7.13

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.



## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
95004	X	Allergy skin tests .....	0370	0.80	\$40.72	\$11.81	\$8.14
95010	X	Sensitivity skin tests .....	0370	0.80	\$40.72	\$11.81	\$8.14
95015	X	Sensitivity skin tests .....	0370	0.80	\$40.72	\$11.81	\$8.14
95024	X	Allergy skin tests .....	0370	0.80	\$40.72	\$11.81	\$8.14
95027	X	Skin end point titration .....	0370	0.80	\$40.72	\$11.81	\$8.14
95028	X	Allergy skin tests .....	0370	0.80	\$40.72	\$11.81	\$8.14
95044	X	Allergy patch tests .....	0370	0.80	\$40.72	\$11.81	\$8.14
95052	X	Photo patch test .....	0370	0.80	\$40.72	\$11.81	\$8.14
95056	X	Photosensitivity tests .....	0370	0.80	\$40.72	\$11.81	\$8.14
95060	X	Eye allergy tests .....	0370	0.80	\$40.72	\$11.81	\$8.14
95065	X	Nose allergy test .....	0370	0.80	\$40.72	\$11.81	\$8.14
95070	X	Bronchial allergy tests .....	0369	3.49	\$177.65	\$58.50	\$35.53
95071	X	Bronchial allergy tests .....	0369	3.49	\$177.65	\$58.50	\$35.53
95075	X	Ingestion challenge test .....	0361	3.25	\$165.44	\$82.72	\$33.09
95078	X	Provocative testing .....	0370	0.80	\$40.72	\$11.81	\$8.14
95115	X	Immunotherapy, one injection .....	0353	0.25	\$12.73	.....	\$2.55
95117	X	Immunotherapy injections .....	0353	0.25	\$12.73	.....	\$2.55
95120	E	Immunotherapy, one injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95125	E	Immunotherapy, many antigens .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95130	E	Immunotherapy, insect venom .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95131	E	Immunotherapy, insect venoms .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95132	E	Immunotherapy, insect venoms .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95133	E	Immunotherapy, insect venoms .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95134	E	Immunotherapy, insect venoms .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95144	X	Antigen therapy services .....	0371	0.70	\$35.63	.....	\$7.13
95145	X	Antigen therapy services .....	0371	0.70	\$35.63	.....	\$7.13
95146	X	Antigen therapy services .....	0371	0.70	\$35.63	.....	\$7.13
95147	X	Antigen therapy services .....	0371	0.70	\$35.63	.....	\$7.13
95148	X	Antigen therapy services .....	0371	0.70	\$35.63	.....	\$7.13
95149	X	Antigen therapy services .....	0371	0.70	\$35.63	.....	\$7.13
95165	X	Antigen therapy services .....	0371	0.70	\$35.63	.....	\$7.13
95170	X	Antigen therapy services .....	0371	0.70	\$35.63	.....	\$7.13
95180	X	Rapid desensitization .....	0370	0.80	\$40.72	\$11.81	\$8.14
95199	X	Allergy immunology services .....	0370	0.80	\$40.72	\$11.81	\$8.14
*95250	T	Glucose monitoring, cont .....	0972	.....	\$150.00	.....	\$30.00
95805	S	Multiple sleep latency test .....	0209	10.54	\$536.53	\$279.00	\$107.31
95806	S	Sleep study, unattended .....	0213	2.65	\$134.90	\$70.15	\$26.98
95807	S	Sleep study, attended .....	0209	10.54	\$536.53	\$279.00	\$107.31
95808	S	Polysomnography, 1-3 .....	0209	10.54	\$536.53	\$279.00	\$107.31
95810	S	Polysomnography, 4 or more .....	0209	10.54	\$536.53	\$279.00	\$107.31
95811	S	Polysomnography w/cap .....	0209	10.54	\$536.53	\$279.00	\$107.31
95812	S	Electroencephalogram (EEG) .....	0213	2.65	\$134.90	\$70.15	\$26.98
95813	S	Electroencephalogram (EEG) .....	0213	2.65	\$134.90	\$70.15	\$26.98
95816	S	Electroencephalogram (EEG) .....	0214	2.10	\$106.90	\$53.45	\$21.38
95819	S	Electroencephalogram (EEG) .....	0214	2.10	\$106.90	\$53.45	\$21.38
95822	S	Sleep electroencephalogram .....	0214	2.10	\$106.90	\$53.45	\$21.38
95824	S	Electroencephalography .....	0214	2.10	\$106.90	\$53.45	\$21.38
95827	S	Night electroencephalogram .....	0209	10.54	\$536.53	\$279.00	\$107.31
95829	S	Surgery electrocorticogram .....	0214	2.10	\$106.90	\$53.45	\$21.38
95830	E	Insert electrodes for EEG .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95831	N	Limb muscle testing, manual .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95832	N	Hand muscle testing, manual .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95833	N	Body muscle testing, manual .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95834	N	Body muscle testing, manual .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95851	N	Range of motion measurements .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95852	N	Range of motion measurements .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95857	S	Tensilon test .....	0218	1.03	\$52.43	\$23.59	\$10.49
95858	S	Tensilon test & myogram .....	0215	0.66	\$33.60	\$17.47	\$6.72
95860	S	Muscle test, one limb .....	0218	1.03	\$52.43	\$23.59	\$10.49
95861	S	Muscle test, two limbs .....	0218	1.03	\$52.43	\$23.59	\$10.49
95863	S	Muscle test, 3 limbs .....	0218	1.03	\$52.43	\$23.59	\$10.49
95864	S	Muscle test, 4 limbs .....	0218	1.03	\$52.43	\$23.59	\$10.49
95867	S	Muscle test, head or neck .....	0218	1.03	\$52.43	\$23.59	\$10.49
95868	S	Muscle test, head or neck .....	0218	1.03	\$52.43	\$23.59	\$10.49
95869	S	Muscle test, thor paraspinal .....	0215	0.66	\$33.60	\$17.47	\$6.72
95870	S	Muscle test, nonparaspinal .....	0218	1.03	\$52.43	\$23.59	\$10.49
95872	S	Muscle test, one fiber .....	0215	0.66	\$33.60	\$17.47	\$6.72
95875	S	Limb exercise test .....	0215	0.66	\$33.60	\$17.47	\$6.72
95900	S	Motor nerve conduction test .....	0218	1.03	\$52.43	\$23.59	\$10.49
95903	S	Motor nerve conduction test .....	0218	1.03	\$52.43	\$23.59	\$10.49
95904	S	Sense/mixed n conduction tst .....	0215	0.66	\$33.60	\$17.47	\$6.72
95920	S	Intraop nerve test add-on .....	0218	1.03	\$52.43	\$23.59	\$10.49
95921	S	Autonomic nerv function test .....	0215	0.66	\$33.60	\$17.47	\$6.72
95922	S	Autonomic nerv function test .....	0215	0.66	\$33.60	\$17.47	\$6.72
95923	S	Autonomic nerv function test .....	0215	0.66	\$33.60	\$17.47	\$6.72

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
95925	S	Somatosensory testing .....	0216	2.61	\$132.86	\$59.79	\$26.57
95926	S	Somatosensory testing .....	0216	2.61	\$132.86	\$59.79	\$26.57
95927	S	Somatosensory testing .....	0216	2.61	\$132.86	\$59.79	\$26.57
95930	S	Visual evoked potential test .....	0216	2.61	\$132.86	\$59.79	\$26.57
95933	S	Blink reflex test .....	0215	0.66	\$33.60	\$17.47	\$6.72
95934	S	H-reflex test .....	0215	0.66	\$33.60	\$17.47	\$6.72
95936	S	H-reflex test .....	0215	0.66	\$33.60	\$17.47	\$6.72
95937	S	Neuromuscular junction test .....	0218	1.03	\$52.43	\$23.59	\$10.49
95950	S	Ambulatory eeg monitoring .....	0213	2.65	\$134.90	\$70.15	\$26.98
95951	S	EEG monitoring/video record .....	0209	10.54	\$536.53	\$279.00	\$107.31
95953	S	EEG monitoring/computer .....	0209	10.54	\$536.53	\$279.00	\$107.31
95954	S	EEG monitoring/giving drugs .....	0213	2.65	\$134.90	\$70.15	\$26.98
95955	S	EEG during surgery .....	0214	2.10	\$106.90	\$53.45	\$21.38
95956	N	Eeg monitoring, cable/radio .....					
95957	N	EEG digital analysis .....					
95958	S	EEG monitoring/function test .....	0213	2.65	\$134.90	\$70.15	\$26.98
95961	S	Electrode stimulation, brain .....	0216	2.61	\$132.86	\$59.79	\$26.57
95962	S	Electrode stim, brain add-on .....	0216	2.61	\$132.86	\$59.79	\$26.57
*95965	T	Meg, spontaneous .....	0972		\$150.00		\$30.00
*95966	T	Meg, evoked, single .....	0972		\$150.00		\$30.00
*95967	T	Meg, evoked, each addl .....	0972		\$150.00		\$30.00
95970	S	Analyze neurostim, no prog .....	0692	14.34	\$729.96	\$401.47	\$145.99
95971	S	Analyze neurostim, simple .....	0692	14.34	\$729.96	\$401.47	\$145.99
95972	S	Analyze neurostim, complex .....	0692	14.34	\$729.96	\$401.47	\$145.99
95973	S	Analyze neurostim, complex .....	0692	14.34	\$729.96	\$401.47	\$145.99
95974	S	Cranial neurostim, complex .....	0692	14.34	\$729.96	\$401.47	\$145.99
95975	S	Cranial neurostim, complex .....	0692	14.34	\$729.96	\$401.47	\$145.99
95999	N	Neurological procedure .....					
*96000	T	Motion analysis, video/3d .....	0972		\$150.00		\$30.00
*96001	T	Motion test w/ft press meas .....	0972		\$150.00		\$30.00
*96002	T	Dynamic surface emg .....	0972		\$150.00		\$30.00
*96003	T	Dynamic fine wire emg .....	0972		\$150.00		\$30.00
*96004	E	Phys review of motion tests .....					
96100	X	Psychological testing .....	0373	1.00	\$50.90	\$14.25	\$10.18
96105	X	Assessment of aphasia .....	0373	1.00	\$50.90	\$14.25	\$10.18
96110	X	Developmental test, lim .....	0373	1.00	\$50.90	\$14.25	\$10.18
96111	X	Developmental test, extend .....	0373	1.00	\$50.90	\$14.25	\$10.18
96115	X	Neurobehavior status exam .....	0373	1.00	\$50.90	\$14.25	\$10.18
96117	X	Neuropsych test battery .....	0373	1.00	\$50.90	\$14.25	\$10.18
*96150	S	Assess hlth/behav, init .....	0322	1.15	\$58.54	\$12.29	\$11.71
*96151	S	Assess hlth/behav, subseq .....	0322	1.15	\$58.54	\$12.29	\$11.71
*96152	S	Intervene hlth/behav, indiv .....	0322	1.15	\$58.54	\$12.29	\$11.71
*96153	S	Intervene hlth/behav, group .....	0322	1.15	\$58.54	\$12.29	\$11.71
*96154	S	Interv hlth/behav, fam w/pt .....	0322	1.15	\$58.54	\$12.29	\$11.71
*96155	S	Interv hlth/behav fam no pt .....	0322	1.15	\$58.54	\$12.29	\$11.71
96400	E	Chemotherapy, sc/im .....					
96405	E	Intralesional chemo admin .....					
96406	E	Intralesional chemo admin .....					
96408	E	Chemotherapy, push technique .....					
96410	E	Chemotherapy, infusion method .....					
96412	E	Chemo, infuse method add-on .....					
96414	E	Chemo, infuse method add-on .....					
96420	E	Chemotherapy, push technique .....					
96422	E	Chemotherapy, infusion method .....					
96423	E	Chemo, infuse method add-on .....					
96425	E	Chemotherapy, infusion method .....					
96440	E	Chemotherapy, intracavitary .....					
96445	E	Chemotherapy, intracavitary .....					
96450	E	Chemotherapy, into CNS .....					
96520	T	Pump refilling, maintenance .....	0125	3.00	\$152.71		\$30.54
96530	T	Pump refilling, maintenance .....	0125	3.00	\$152.71		\$30.54
96542	E	Chemotherapy injection .....					
96545	E	Provide chemotherapy agent .....					
96549	E	Chemotherapy, unspecified .....					
*96567	T	Photodynamic tx, skin .....	0972		\$150.00		\$30.00
96570	T	Photodynamic tx, 30 min .....	0973		\$250.00		\$50.00
96571	T	Photodynamic tx, addl 15 min .....	0973		\$250.00		\$50.00
96900	S	Ultraviolet light therapy .....	0001	0.43	\$21.89	\$7.88	\$4.38
96902	N	Trichogram .....					
96910	S	Photochemotherapy with UV-B .....	0001	0.43	\$21.89	\$7.88	\$4.38
96912	S	Photochemotherapy with UV-A .....	0001	0.43	\$21.89	\$7.88	\$4.38
96913	S	Photochemotherapy, UV-A or B .....	0001	0.43	\$21.89	\$7.88	\$4.38
96999	S	Dermatological procedure .....	0001	0.43	\$21.89	\$7.88	\$4.38
97001	A	Pt evaluation .....					
97002	A	Pt re-evaluation .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
97003	A	Ot evaluation .....					
97004	A	Ot re-evaluation .....					
*97005	E	Athletic train eval .....					
*97006	E	Athletic train reeval .....					
97010	A	Hot or cold packs therapy .....					
97012	A	Mechanical traction therapy .....					
97014	A	Electric stimulation therapy .....					
97016	A	Vasopneumatic device therapy .....					
97018	A	Paraffin bath therapy .....					
97020	A	Microwave therapy .....					
97022	A	Whirlpool therapy .....					
97024	A	Diathermy treatment .....					
97026	A	Infrared therapy .....					
97028	A	Ultraviolet therapy .....					
97032	A	Electrical stimulation .....					
97033	A	Electric current therapy .....					
97034	A	Contrast bath therapy .....					
97035	A	Ultrasound therapy .....					
97036	A	Hydrotherapy .....					
97039	A	Physical therapy treatment .....					
97110	A	Therapeutic exercises .....					
97112	A	Neuromuscular reeducation .....					
97113	A	Aquatic therapy/exercises .....					
97116	A	Gait training therapy .....					
97124	A	Massage therapy .....					
97139	A	Physical medicine procedure .....					
97140	A	Manual therapy .....					
97150	A	Group therapeutic procedures .....					
97504	A	Orthotic training .....					
97520	A	Prosthetic training .....					
97530	A	Therapeutic activities .....					
97532	A	Cognitive skills development .....					
97533	A	Sensory integration .....					
97535	A	Self care mngmt training .....					
97537	A	Community/work reintegration .....					
97542	A	Wheelchair mngmt training .....					
97545	A	Work hardening .....					
97546	A	Work hardening add-on .....					
97601	A	Wound care selective .....					
97602	N	Wound care non-selective .....					
97703	A	Prosthetic checkout .....					
97750	A	Physical performance test .....					
97780	E	Acupuncture w/o stimul .....					
97781	E	Acupuncture w/stimul .....					
97799	A	Physical medicine procedure .....					
97802	A	Medical nutrition, indiv, in .....					
97803	A	Med nutrition, indiv, subseq .....					
97804	A	Medical nutrition, group .....					
98925	S	Osteopathic manipulation .....	0060	0.23	\$11.71		\$2.34
98926	S	Osteopathic manipulation .....	0060	0.23	\$11.71		\$2.34
98927	S	Osteopathic manipulation .....	0060	0.23	\$11.71		\$2.34
98928	S	Osteopathic manipulation .....	0060	0.23	\$11.71		\$2.34
98929	S	Osteopathic manipulation .....	0060	0.23	\$11.71		\$2.34
98940	S	Chiropractic manipulation .....	0060	0.23	\$11.71		\$2.34
98941	S	Chiropractic manipulation .....	0060	0.23	\$11.71		\$2.34
98942	S	Chiropractic manipulation .....	0060	0.23	\$11.71		\$2.34
98943	E	Chiropractic manipulation .....					
99000	E	Specimen handling .....					
99001	E	Specimen handling .....					
99002	E	Device handling .....					
99024	E	Postop follow-up visit .....					
99025	E	Initial surgical evaluation .....					
99050	E	Medical services after hrs .....					
99052	E	Medical services at night .....					
99054	E	Medical servcs, unusual hrs .....					
99056	E	Non-office medical services .....					
99058	E	Office emergency care .....					
99070	E	Special supplies .....					
99071	E	Patient education materials .....					
99075	E	Medical testimony .....					
99078	N	Group health education .....					
99080	E	Special reports or forms .....					
99082	E	Unusual physician travel .....					
99090	E	Computer data analysis .....					
*99091	E	Collect/review data from pt .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
99100	E	Special anesthesia service .....					
99116	E	Anesthesia with hypothermia .....					
99135	E	Special anesthesia procedure .....					
99140	E	Emergency anesthesia .....					
99141	N	Sedation, iv/im or inhalant .....					
99142	N	Sedation, oral/rectal/nasal .....					
99170	T	Anogenital exam, child .....	0191	0.23	\$11.71	\$3.40	\$2.34
99172	E	Ocular function screen .....					
99173	E	Visual acuity screen .....					
99175	N	Induction of vomiting .....					
99183	E	Hyperbaric oxygen therapy .....					
99185	N	Regional hypothermia .....					
99186	N	Total body hypothermia .....					
99190	C	Special pump services .....					
99191	C	Special pump services .....					
99192	C	Special pump services .....					
99195	X	Phlebotomy .....	0372	0.53	\$26.98	\$10.09	\$5.40
99199	E	Special service/proc/report .....					
99201	V	Office/outpatient visit, new .....	0600	0.86	\$43.78		\$8.76
99202	V	Office/outpatient visit, new .....	0600	0.86	\$43.78		\$8.76
99203	V	Office/outpatient visit, new .....	0601	0.95	\$48.36		\$9.67
99204	V	Office/outpatient visit, new .....	0602	1.38	\$70.25		\$14.05
99205	V	Office/outpatient visit, new .....	0602	1.38	\$70.25		\$14.05
99211	V	Office/outpatient visit, est .....	0600	0.86	\$43.78		\$8.76
99212	V	Office/outpatient visit, est .....	0600	0.86	\$43.78		\$8.76
99213	V	Office/outpatient visit, est .....	0601	0.95	\$48.36		\$9.67
99214	V	Office/outpatient visit, est .....	0602	1.38	\$70.25		\$14.05
99215	V	Office/outpatient visit, est .....	0602	1.38	\$70.25		\$14.05
99217	N	Observation care discharge .....					
99218	N	Observation care .....					
99219	N	Observation care .....					
99220	N	Observation care .....					
99221	E	Initial hospital care .....					
99222	E	Initial hospital care .....					
99223	E	Initial hospital care .....					
99231	E	Subsequent hospital care .....					
99232	E	Subsequent hospital care .....					
99233	E	Subsequent hospital care .....					
99234	N	Observ/hosp same date .....					
99235	N	Observ/hosp same date .....					
99236	N	Observ/hosp same date .....					
99238	E	Hospital discharge day .....					
99239	E	Hospital discharge day .....					
99241	V	Office consultation .....	0600	0.86	\$43.78		\$8.76
99242	V	Office consultation .....	0600	0.86	\$43.78		\$8.76
99243	V	Office consultation .....	0601	0.95	\$48.36		\$9.67
99244	V	Office consultation .....	0602	1.38	\$70.25		\$14.05
99245	V	Office consultation .....	0602	1.38	\$70.25		\$14.05
99251	C	Initial inpatient consult .....					
99252	C	Initial inpatient consult .....					
99253	C	Initial inpatient consult .....					
99254	C	Initial inpatient consult .....					
99255	C	Initial inpatient consult .....					
99261	C	Follow-up inpatient consult .....					
99262	C	Follow-up inpatient consult .....					
99263	C	Follow-up inpatient consult .....					
99271	V	Confirmatory consultation .....	0600	0.86	\$43.78		\$8.76
99272	V	Confirmatory consultation .....	0600	0.86	\$43.78		\$8.76
99273	V	Confirmatory consultation .....	0601	0.95	\$48.36		\$9.67
99274	V	Confirmatory consultation .....	0602	1.38	\$70.25		\$14.05
99275	V	Confirmatory consultation .....	0602	1.38	\$70.25		\$14.05
99281	V	Emergency dept visit .....	0610	1.23	\$62.61	\$19.41	\$12.52
99282	V	Emergency dept visit .....	0610	1.23	\$62.61	\$19.41	\$12.52
99283	V	Emergency dept visit .....	0611	2.16	\$109.95	\$36.47	\$21.99
99284	V	Emergency dept visit .....	0612	3.49	\$177.65	\$54.14	\$35.53
99285	V	Emergency dept visit .....	0612	3.49	\$177.65	\$54.14	\$35.53
99288	E	Direct advanced life support .....					
*99289	N	Pt transport, 30–74 min .....					
*99290	N	Pt transport, addl 30 min .....					
99291	S	Critical care, first hour .....	0620	8.40	\$427.59	\$149.66	\$85.52
99292	N	Critical care, addl 30 min .....					
99295	C	Neonatal critical care .....					
99296	C	Neonatal critical care .....					
99297	C	Neonatal critical care .....					
99298	C	Neonatal critical care .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
99301	E	Nursing facility care .....					
99302	E	Nursing facility care .....					
99303	E	Nursing facility care .....					
99311	E	Nursing fac care, subseq .....					
99312	E	Nursing fac care, subseq .....					
99313	E	Nursing fac care, subseq .....					
99315	E	Nursing fac discharge day .....					
99316	E	Nursing fac discharge day .....					
99321	E	Rest home visit, new patient .....					
99322	E	Rest home visit, new patient .....					
99323	E	Rest home visit, new patient .....					
99331	E	Rest home visit, est pat .....					
99332	E	Rest home visit, est pat .....					
99333	E	Rest home visit, est pat .....					
99341	E	Home visit, new patient .....					
99342	E	Home visit, new patient .....					
99343	E	Home visit, new patient .....					
99344	E	Home visit, new patient .....					
99345	E	Home visit, new patient .....					
99347	E	Home visit, est patient .....					
99348	E	Home visit, est patient .....					
99349	E	Home visit, est patient .....					
99350	E	Home visit, est patient .....					
99354	N	Prolonged service, office .....					
99355	N	Prolonged service, office .....					
99356	C	Prolonged service, inpatient .....					
99357	C	Prolonged service, inpatient .....					
99358	N	Prolonged serv, w/o contact .....					
99359	N	Prolonged serv, w/o contact .....					
99360	E	Physician standby services .....					
99361	E	Physician/team conference .....					
99362	E	Physician/team conference .....					
99371	E	Physician phone consultation .....					
99372	E	Physician phone consultation .....					
99373	E	Physician phone consultation .....					
99374	E	Home health care supervision .....					
99377	E	Hospice care supervision .....					
99379	E	Nursing fac care supervision .....					
99380	E	Nursing fac care supervision .....					
99381	E	Prev visit, new, infant .....					
99382	E	Prev visit, new, age 1–4 .....					
99383	E	Prev visit, new, age 5–11 .....					
99384	E	Prev visit, new, age 12–17 .....					
99385	E	Prev visit, new, age 18–39 .....					
99386	E	Prev visit, new, age 40–64 .....					
99387	E	Prev visit, new, 65 & over .....					
99391	E	Prev visit, est, infant .....					
99392	E	Prev visit, est, age 1–4 .....					
99393	E	Prev visit, est, age 5–11 .....					
99394	E	Prev visit, est, age 12–17 .....					
99395	E	Prev visit, est, age 18–39 .....					
99396	E	Prev visit, est, age 40–64 .....					
99397	E	Prev visit, est, 65 & over .....					
99401	E	Preventive counseling, indiv .....					
99402	E	Preventive counseling, indiv .....					
99403	E	Preventive counseling, indiv .....					
99404	E	Preventive counseling, indiv .....					
99411	E	Preventive counseling, group .....					
99412	E	Preventive counseling, group .....					
99420	E	Health risk assessment test .....					
99429	E	Unlisted preventive service .....					
99431	N	Initial care, normal newborn .....					
99432	N	Newborn care, not in hosp .....					
99433	C	Normal newborn care/hospital .....					
99435	E	Newborn discharge day hosp .....					
99436	N	Attendance, birth .....					
99440	S	Newborn resuscitation .....	0094	6.08	\$309.50	\$105.29	\$61.90
99450	E	Life/disability evaluation .....					
99455	E	Disability examination .....					
99456	E	Disability examination .....					
99499	E	Unlisted e&m service .....					
*99500	E	Home visit, prenatal .....					
*99501	E	Home visit, postnatal .....					
*99502	E	Home visit, nb care .....					
*99503	E	Home visit, resp therapy .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
*99504	E	Home visit mech ventilator .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*99505	E	Home visit, stoma care .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*99506	E	Home visit, im injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*99507	E	Home visit, cath maintain .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*99508	E	Home visit, sleep studies .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*99509	E	Home visit day life activity .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*99510	E	Home visit, sing/m/fam couns .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*99511	E	Home visit, fecal/enema mgmt .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*99512	E	Home visit, hemodialysis .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*99539	E	Home visit, nos .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*99551	E	Home infus, pain mgmt, iv/sc .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*99552	E	Hm infus pain mgmt, epid/ith .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*99553	E	Home infuse, tocolytic tx .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*99554	E	Home infus, hormone/platelet .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*99555	E	Home infuse, chemotherapy .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*99556	E	Home infus, antibio/fung/vir .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*99557	E	Home infuse, anticoagulant .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*99558	E	Home infuse, immunotherapy .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*99559	E	Home infus, periton dialysis .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*99560	E	Home infus, entero nutrition .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*99561	E	Home infuse, hydration tx .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*99562	E	Home infus, parent nutrition .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*99563	E	Home admin, pentamidine .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*99564	E	Hme infus, antihemophil agnt .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*99565	E	Home infus, proteinase inhib .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*99566	E	Home infuse, iv therapy .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*99567	E	Home infuse, sympath agent .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*99568	E	Home infus, misc drug, daily .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*99569	E	Home infuse, each adtl tx .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0021	E	Outside state ambulance serv .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0080	E	Noninterest escort in non er .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0090	E	Interest escort in non er .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0100	E	Nonemergency transport taxi .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0110	E	Nonemergency transport bus .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0120	E	Noner transport mini-bus .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0130	E	Noner transport wheelch van .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0140	E	Nonemergency transport air .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0160	E	Noner transport case worker .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0170	E	Noner transport parking fees .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0180	E	Noner transport lodgng recip .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0190	E	Noner transport meals recip .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0200	E	Noner transport lodgng esct .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0210	E	Noner transport meals escort .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0225	A	Neonatal emergency transport .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0380	A	Basic life support mileage .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0382	A	Basic support routine suppl .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0384	A	Bls defibrillation supplies .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0390	A	Advanced life support mileage .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0392	A	Als defibrillation supplies .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0394	A	Als IV drug therapy supplies .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0396	A	Als esophageal intub suppl .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0398	A	Als routine disposable suppl .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0420	A	Ambulance waiting 1/2 hr .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0422	A	Ambulance 02 life sustaining .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0424	A	Extra ambulance attendant .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0425	A	Ground mileage .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0426	A	Als 1 .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0427	A	ALS1-emergency .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0428	A	bls .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0429	A	BLS-emergency .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0430	A	Fixed wing air transport .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0431	A	Rotary wing air transport .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0432	A	PI volunteer ambulance co .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0433	A	als 2 .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0434	A	Specialty care transport .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0435	A	Fixed wing air mileage .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0436	A	Rotary wing air mileage .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0888	E	Noncovered ambulance mileage .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A0999	A	Unlisted ambulance service .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4206	A	1 CC sterile syringe&needle .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4207	A	2 CC sterile syringe&needle .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4208	A	3 CC sterile syringe&needle .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4209	E	5+ CC sterile syringe&needle .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4210	E	Nonneedle injection device .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4211	E	Supp for self-adm injections .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
A4212	E	Non coring needle or stylet .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4213	E	20+ CC syringe only .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4214	A	30 CC sterile water/saline .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4215	E	Sterile needle .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4220	A	Infusion pump refill kit .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4221	A	Maint drug infus cath per wk .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4222	A	Drug infusion pump supplies .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4230	A	Infus insulin pump non needl .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4231	A	Infusion insulin pump needle .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4232	A	Syringe w/needle insulin 3cc .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4244	E	Alcohol or peroxide per pint .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4245	E	Alcohol wipes per box .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4246	E	Betadine/phisohex solution .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4247	E	Betadine/iodine swabs/wipes .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4250	E	Urine reagent strips/tablets .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4253	A	Blood glucose/reagent strips .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4254	A	Battery for glucose monitor .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4255	A	Glucose monitor platforms .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4256	A	Calibrator solution/chips .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*A4257	A	Replace Lensshield Cartridge .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4258	A	Lancet device each .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4259	A	Lancets per box .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4260	E	Levonorgestrel implant .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4261	E	Cervical cap contraceptive .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4262	N	Temporary tear duct plug .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4263	N	Permanent tear duct plug .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4265	A	Paraffin .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4270	A	Disposable endoscope sheath .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4280	A	Brst prsths adhsv attachmnt .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4290	E	Sacral nerve stim test lead .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4300	E	Cath impl vasc access portal .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4301	E	Implantable access syst perc .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4305	A	Drug delivery system >=50 ML .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4306	A	Drug delivery system <=5 ML .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4310	A	Insert tray w/o bag/cath .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4311	A	Catheter w/o bag 2-way latex .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4312	A	Cath w/o bag 2-way silicone .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4313	A	Catheter w/bag 3-way .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4314	A	Cath w/drainage 2-way latex .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4315	A	Cath w/drainage 2-way silcne .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4316	A	Cath w/drainage 3-way .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4319	A	Sterile H2O irrigation solut .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4320	A	Irrigation tray .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4321	A	Cath therapeutic irrig agent .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4322	A	Irrigation syringe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4323	A	Saline irrigation solution .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4324	A	Male ext cath w/adh coating .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4325	A	Male ext cath w/adh strip .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4326	A	Male external catheter .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4327	A	Fem urinary collect dev cup .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4328	A	Fem urinary collect pouch .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4329	D	External catheter start set .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4330	A	Stool collection pouch .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4331	A	Extension drainage tubing .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4332	A	Lubricant for cath insertion .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4333	A	Urinary cath anchor device .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4334	A	Urinary cath leg strap .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4335	A	Incontinence supply .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4338	A	Indwelling catheter latex .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4340	A	Indwelling catheter special .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4344	A	Cath indw foley 2 way silicon .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4346	A	Cath indw foley 3 way .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4347	A	Male external catheter .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4348	A	Male ext cath extended wear .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4351	A	Straight tip urine catheter .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4352	A	Coude tip urinary catheter .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4353	A	Intermittent urinary cath .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4354	A	Cath insertion tray w/bag .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4355	A	Bladder irrigation tubing .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4356	A	Ext ureth clmp or compr dvc .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4357	A	Bedside drainage bag .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4358	A	Urinary leg bag .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4359	A	Urinary suspensory w/o leg b .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*A4360	A	Adult incontinence garment .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4361	A	Ostomy face plate .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
A4362	A	Solid skin barrier .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4364	A	Adhesive, liquid or equal .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4365	A	Adhesive remover wipes .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4367	A	Ostomy belt .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4368	A	Ostomy filter .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4369	A	Skin barrier liquid per oz .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4370	A	Skin barrier paste per oz .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4371	A	Skin barrier powder per oz .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4372	A	Skin barrier solid 4x4 equiv .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4373	A	Skin barrier with flange .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4374	A	Skin barrier extended wear .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4375	A	Drainable plastic pch w fcpl .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4376	A	Drainable rubber pch w fcpl .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4377	A	Drainable plastic pch w/o fp .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4378	A	Drainable rubber pch w/o fp .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4379	A	Urinary plastic pouch w fcpl .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4380	A	Urinary rubber pouch w fcpl .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4381	A	Urinary plastic pouch w/o fp .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4382	A	Urinary hvy plastic pch w/o fp .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4383	A	Urinary rubber pouch w/o fp .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4384	A	Ostomy facepl/silicone ring .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4385	A	Ost skin barrier sld ext wear .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4386	A	Ost skin barrier w flng ex wr .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4387	A	Ost clsd pouch w att st barr .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4388	A	Drainable pch w ex wear barr .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4389	A	Drainable pch w st wear barr .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4390	A	Drainable pch ex wear convex .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4391	A	Urinary pouch w ex wear barr .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4392	A	Urinary pouch w st wear barr .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4393	A	Urine pch w ex wear bar conv .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4394	A	Ostomy pouch liq deodorant .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4395	A	Ostomy pouch solid deodorant .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4396	A	Peristomal hernia supprt blt .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4397	A	Irrigation supply sleeve .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4398	A	Ostomy irrigation bag .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4399	A	Ostomy irrig cone/cath w brs .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4400	A	Ostomy irrigation set .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4402	A	Lubricant per ounce .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4404	A	Ostomy ring each .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4421	A	Ostomy supply misc .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4454	A	Tape all types all sizes .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4455	A	Adhesive remover per ounce .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4460	A	Elastic compression bandage .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4462	A	Abdmnl drssng holder/binder .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4464	A	Joint support device/garment .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4465	A	Non-elastic extremity binder .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4470	A	Gravlee jet washer .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4480	A	Vabra aspirator .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4481	A	Tracheostoma filter .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4483	A	Moisture exchanger .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4490	E	Above knee surgical stocking .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4495	E	Thigh length surg stocking .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4500	E	Below knee surgical stocking .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4510	E	Full length surg stocking .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4550	E	Surgical trays .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4554	E	Disposable underpads .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4556	A	Electrodes, pair .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4557	A	Lead wires, pair .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4558	A	Conductive paste or gel .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4561	N	Pessary rubber, any type .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4562	N	Pessary, non rubber, any type .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4565	A	Slings .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4570	N	Splint .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4572	A	Rib belt .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4575	E	Hyperbaric o2 chamber disps .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4580	N	Cast supplies (plaster) .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4590	N	Special casting material .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4595	A	TENS suppl 2 lead per month .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4608	A	Transtacheal oxygen cath .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4611	A	Heavy duty battery .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4612	A	Battery cables .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4613	A	Battery charger .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4614	A	Hand-held PEFR meter .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4615	A	Cannula nasal .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4616	A	Tubing (oxygen) per foot .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.



## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
A4617	A	Mouth piece .....					
A4618	A	Breathing circuits .....					
A4619	A	Face tent .....					
A4620	A	Variable concentration mask .....					
A4621	A	Tracheotomy mask or collar .....					
A4622	A	Tracheostomy or laryngectomy .....					
A4623	A	Tracheostomy inner cannula .....					
A4624	A	Tracheal suction tube .....					
A4625	A	Trach care kit for new trach .....					
A4626	A	Tracheostomy cleaning brush .....					
A4627	E	Spacer bag/reservoir .....					
A4628	A	Oropharyngeal suction cath .....					
A4629	A	Tracheostomy care kit .....					
A4630	A	Repl bat t.e.n.s. own by pt .....					
A4631	A	Wheelchair battery .....					
A4635	A	Underarm crutch pad .....					
A4636	A	Handgrip for cane etc .....					
A4637	A	Repl tip cane/crutch/walker .....					
A4640	A	Alternating pressure pad .....					
A4641	N	Diagnostic imaging agent .....					
A4642	G	Satumomab pendetide per dose .....	0704		\$1,591.25		\$227.80
A4643	N	High dose contrast MRI .....					
A4644	N	Contrast 100–199 MGs iodine .....					
A4645	N	Contrast 200–299 MGs iodine .....					
A4646	N	Contrast 300–399 MGs iodine .....					
A4647	N	Supp- paramagnetic contr mat .....					
A4649	A	Surgical supplies .....					
A4650	D	Supp esrd centrifuge .....					
*A4651	A	Calibrated microcap tube .....					
*A4652	A	Microcapillary tube sealant .....					
A4655	D	Esrd syringe/needle .....					
*A4656	A	Dialysis needle .....					
*A4657	A	Dialysis syringe w/wo needle .....					
A4660	A	Esrd blood pressure device .....					
A4663	A	Esrd blood pressure cuff .....					
A4670	E	Auto blood pressure monitor .....					
A4680	A	Activated carbon filters .....					
A4690	A	Dialyzers .....					
A4700	D	Standard dialysate solution .....					
A4705	D	Bicarb dialysate solution .....					
*A4706	A	Bicarbonate conc sol per gal .....					
*A4707	A	Bicarbonate conc pow per pac .....					
*A4708	A	Acetate conc sol per gallon .....					
*A4709	A	Acid conc sol per gallon .....					
A4712	A	Sterile water .....					
A4714	A	Treated water for dialysis .....					
*A4719	A	oY seto tubing .....					
*A4720	A	Dialysat sol fld vol > 249cc .....					
*A4721	A	Dialysat sol fld vol > 999cc .....					
*A4722	A	Dialys sol fld vol > 1999cc .....					
*A4723	A	Dialys sol fld vol > 2999cc .....					
*A4724	A	Dialys sol fld vol > 3999cc .....					
*A4725	A	Dialys sol fld vol > 4999cc .....					
*A4726	A	Dialys sol fld vol > 5999cc .....					
A4730	A	Fistula cannulation set dial .....					
A4735	D	Local/topical anesthetics .....					
*A4736	A	Topical anesthetic, per gram .....					
*A4737	A	Inj anesthetic per 10 ml .....					
A4740	A	Esrd shunt accessory .....					
A4750	A	Arterial or venous tubing .....					
A4755	A	Arterial and venous tubing .....					
A4760	A	Standard testing solution .....					
A4765	A	Dialysate concentrate .....					
*A4766	A	Dialysate conc sol add 10 ml .....					
A4770	A	Blood testing supplies .....					
A4771	A	Blood clotting time tube .....					
A4772	A	Dextrostick/glucose strips .....					
A4773	A	Hemostix .....					
A4774	A	Ammonia test paper .....					
A4780	D	Esrd sterilizing agent .....					
A4790	D	Esrd cleansing agents .....					
A4800	D	Heparin/antidote dialysis .....					
*A4801	A	Heparin per 1000 units .....					
*A4802	A	Protamine sulfate per 50 mg .....					
A4820	D	Supplies hemodialysis kit .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
A4850	D	Rubber tipped hemostats .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4860	A	Disposable catheter caps .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4870	A	Plumbing/electrical work .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4880	D	Water storage tanks .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4890	A	Contracts/repair/maintenance .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4900	D	Capd supply kit .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4901	D	Ccpd supply kit .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4905	D	lpd supply kit .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4910	D	Esrd nonmedical supplies .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*A4911	A	Drain bag/bottle .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4912	D	Gomco drain bottle .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4913	A	Esrd supply .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4914	D	Preparation kit .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4918	A	Venous pressure clamp .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4919	D	Supp dialysis dialyzer holde .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4920	D	Harvard pressure clamp .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4921	D	Measuring cylinder .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A4927	A	Gloves .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*A4928	A	Surgical mask .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*A4929	A	Tourniquet for dialysis, ea .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A5051	A	Pouch clsd w barr attached .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A5052	A	Clsd ostomy pouch w/o barr .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A5053	A	Clsd ostomy pouch faceplate .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A5054	A	Clsd ostomy pouch w/flange .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A5055	A	Stoma cap .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A5061	A	Pouch drainable w barrier at .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A5062	A	Drnble ostomy pouch w/o barr .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A5063	A	Drain ostomy pouch w/flange .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A5064	D	Drain ostomy pouch w/faceplate .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A5071	A	Urinary pouch w/barrier .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A5072	A	Urinary pouch w/o barrier .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A5073	A	Urinary pouch on barr w/flng .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A5074	D	Urinary pouch w/faceplate .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A5075	D	Urinary pouch on faceplate .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A5081	A	Continent stoma plug .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A5082	A	Continent stoma catheter .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A5093	A	Ostomy accessory convex inse .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A5102	A	Bedside drain btl w/wo tube .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A5105	A	Urinary suspensory .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A5112	A	Urinary leg bag .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A5113	A	Latex leg strap .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A5114	A	Foam/fabric leg strap .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A5119	A	Skin barrier wipes box pr 50 .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A5121	A	Solid skin barrier 6x6 .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A5122	A	Solid skin barrier 8x8 .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A5123	A	Skin barrier with flange .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A5126	A	Disk/foam pad +or- adhesive .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A5131	A	Appliance cleaner .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A5200	A	Percutaneous catheter anchor .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A5500	A	Diab shoe for density insert .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A5501	A	Diabetic custom molded shoe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A5502	D	Diabetic shoe density insert .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A5503	A	Diabetic shoe w/roller/rockr .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A5504	A	Diabetic shoe with wedge .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A5505	A	Diab shoe w/metatarsal bar .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A5506	A	Diabetic shoe w/off set heel .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A5507	A	Modification diabetic shoe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A5508	A	Diabetic deluxe shoe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*A5509	A	Direct heat form shoe insert .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*A5510	A	Compression form shoe insert .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*A5511	A	Custom fab molded shoe inser .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*A6000	A	Wound warming wound cover .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*A6010	A	Collagen based wound filler .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A6021	A	Collagen dressing <=16 sq in .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A6022	A	Collagen drsg>6<=48 sq in .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A6023	A	Collagen dressing >48 sq in .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A6024	A	Collagen drsg wound filler .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A6025	E	Silicone gel sheet, each .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A6154	A	Wound pouch each .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A6196	A	Alginate dressing <=16 sq in .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A6197	A	Alginate drsg >16 <=48 sq in .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A6198	A	alginate dressing > 48 sq in .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A6199	A	Alginate drsg wound filler .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A6200	A	Compos drsg <=16 no border .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A6201	A	Compos drsg >16<=48 no bdr .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
A6202	A	Compos drsg >48 no border .....					
A6203	A	Composite drsg <= 16 sq in .....					
A6204	A	Composite drsg >16<=48 sq in .....					
A6205	A	Composite drsg > 48 sq in .....					
A6206	A	Contact layer <= 16 sq in .....					
A6207	A	Contact layer >16<= 48 sq in .....					
A6208	A	Contact layer > 48 sq in .....					
A6209	A	Foam drsg <=16 sq in w/o bdr .....					
A6210	A	Foam drg >16<=48 sq in w/o b .....					
A6211	A	Foam drg > 48 sq in w/o brdr .....					
A6212	A	Foam drg <=16 sq in w/border .....					
A6213	A	Foam drg >16<=48 sq in w/bdr .....					
A6214	A	Foam drg > 48 sq in w/border .....					
A6215	A	Foam dressing wound filler .....					
A6216	A	Non-sterile gauze<=16 sq in .....					
A6217	A	Non-sterile gauze>16<=48 sq .....					
A6218	A	Non-sterile gauze > 48 sq in .....					
A6219	A	Gauze <= 16 sq in w/border .....					
A6220	A	Gauze >16 <=48 sq in w/bdr .....					
A6221	A	Gauze > 48 sq in w/border .....					
A6222	A	Gauze <=16 in no w/sal w/o b .....					
A6223	A	Gauze >16<=48 no w/sal w/o b .....					
A6224	A	Gauze > 48 in no w/sal w/o b .....					
A6228	A	Gauze <= 16 sq in water/sal .....					
A6229	A	Gauze >16<=48 sq in watr/sal .....					
A6230	A	Gauze > 48 sq in water/salne .....					
A6231	A	Hydrogel dsg<=16 sq in .....					
A6232	A	Hydrogel dsg>16<=48 sq in .....					
A6233	A	Hydrogel dressing >48 sq in .....					
A6234	A	Hydrocolld drg <=16 w/o bdr .....					
A6235	A	Hydrocolld drg >16<=48 w/o b .....					
A6236	A	Hydrocolld drg > 48 in w/o b .....					
A6237	A	Hydrocolld drg <=16 in w/bdr .....					
A6238	A	Hydrocolld drg >16<=48 w/bdr .....					
A6239	A	Hydrocolld drg > 48 in w/bdr .....					
A6240	A	Hydrocolld drg filler paste .....					
A6241	A	Hydrocolloid drg filler dry .....					
A6242	A	Hydrogel drg <=16 in w/o bdr .....					
A6243	A	Hydrogel drg >16<=48 w/o bdr .....					
A6244	A	Hydrogel drg >48 in w/o bdr .....					
A6245	A	Hydrogel drg <= 16 in w/bdr .....					
A6246	A	Hydrogel drg >16<=48 in w/b .....					
A6247	A	Hydrogel drg > 48 sq in w/b .....					
A6248	A	Hydrogel drsg gel filler .....					
A6250	A	Skin seal protect moisturizr .....					
A6251	A	Absorpt drg <=16 sq in w/o b .....					
A6252	A	Absorpt drg >16 <=48 w/o bdr .....					
A6253	A	Absorpt drg > 48 sq in w/o b .....					
A6254	A	Absorpt drg <=16 sq in w/bdr .....					
A6255	A	Absorpt drg >16<=48 in w/bdr .....					
A6256	A	Absorpt drg > 48 sq in w/bdr .....					
A6257	A	Transparent film <= 16 sq in .....					
A6258	A	Transparent film >16<=48 in .....					
A6259	A	Transparent film > 48 sq in .....					
A6260	A	Wound cleanser any type/size .....					
A6261	A	Wound filler gel/paste /oz .....					
A6262	A	Wound filler dry form / gram .....					
A6263	A	Non-sterile elastic gauze/yd .....					
A6264	A	Non-sterile no elastic gauze .....					
A6265	A	Tape per 18 sq inches .....					
A6266	A	Impreg gauze no h20/sal/yard .....					
A6402	A	Sterile gauze <= 16 sq in .....					
A6403	A	Sterile gauze>16 <= 48 sq in .....					
A6404	A	Sterile gauze > 48 sq in .....					
A6405	A	Sterile elastic gauze /yd .....					
A6406	A	Sterile non-elastic gauze/yd .....					
A7000	A	Disposable canister for pump .....					
A7001	A	Nondisposable pump canister .....					
A7002	A	Tubing used w suction pump .....					
A7003	A	Nebulizer administration set .....					
A7004	A	Disposable nebulizer sml vol .....					
A7005	A	Nondisposable nebulizer set .....					
A7006	A	Filtered nebulizer admin set .....					
A7007	A	Lg vol nebulizer disposable .....					
A7008	A	Disposable nebulizer prefill .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
A7009	A	Nebulizer reservoir bottle .....					
A7010	A	Disposable corrugated tubing .....					
A7011	A	Nondispos corrugated tubing .....					
A7012	A	Nebulizer water collec devic .....					
A7013	A	Disposable compressor filter .....					
A7014	A	Compressor nondispos filter .....					
A7015	A	Aerosol mask used w nebulize .....					
A7016	A	Nebulizer dome & mouthpiece .....					
A7017	A	Nebulizer not used w oxygen .....					
A7018	A	Water distilled w/nebulizer .....					
A7019	A	Saline solution dispenser .....					
A7020	A	Sterile H2O or NSS w lgv neb .....					
A7501	A	Tracheostoma valve w diaphra .....					
A7502	A	Replacement diaphragm/fplate .....					
A7503	A	HMES filter holder or cap .....					
A7504	A	Tracheostoma HMES filter .....					
A7505	A	HMES or trach valve housing .....					
A7506	A	HMES/trachvalve adhesivedisk .....					
A7507	A	Integrated filter & holder .....					
A7508	A	Housing & Integrated Adhesiv .....					
A7509	A	Heat & moisture exchange sys .....					
A9150	E	Misc/exper non-prescript dru .....					
A9160	D	Podiatrist non-covered servi .....					
A9170	D	Chiropractor non-covered ser .....					
A9190	D	Misc/expe personal comfort i .....					
A9270	E	Non-covered item or service .....					
A9300	E	Exercise equipment .....					
A9500	G	Technetium TC 99m sestamibi .....	1600		\$121.70		\$17.42
A9502	G	Technetium tc99m tetrofosmin, per unit dose .....	0705		\$114.00		\$16.32
A9503	G	Technetium TC 99m medronate .....	1601		\$42.18		\$5.42
A9504	G	Technetium tc 99m apcitide .....	1602		\$475.00		\$68.00
A9505	G	Thallous chloride TL 201/mci .....	1603		\$78.16		\$7.08
A9507	G	Indium/111 capromab pendetid, per dose .....	1604		\$2,192.13		\$313.82
A9508	G	Iobenguane sulfate I—31 per 0.5 mCi .....	1045		\$495.65		\$70.96
A9510	G	Technetium TC99m Disofenin .....	1205		\$79.17		\$11.33
*A9511	G	Technetium TC 99m depreotide .....	1095		\$38.00		\$5.44
A9600	G	Strontium-89 chloride per mCi .....	0701		\$963.42		\$137.92
A9605	G	Samarium sm153 lexitronamm 50 mCi .....	0702		\$1,020.00		\$146.02
A9700	G	Echocardiography contrast per study [per 3 ml] .....	9016		\$118.75		\$17.00
A9900	A	Supply/accessory/service .....					
A9901	A	Delivery/set up/dispensing .....					
B4034	A	Enter feed supkit syr by day .....					
B4035	A	Enteral feed supp pump per d .....					
B4036	A	Enteral feed sup kit grav by .....					
B4081	A	Enteral ng tubing w/ stylet .....					
B4082	A	Enteral ng tubing w/o stylet .....					
B4083	A	Enteral stomach tube levine .....					
B4084	D	Gastrostomy/jejunostomy tubi .....					
B4085	D	Gastrostomy tube w/ring each .....					
*B4086	A	Gastrostomy/jejunostomy tube .....					
B4150	A	Enteral formulae category i .....					
B4151	A	Enteral formulae cat1natural .....					
B4152	A	Enteral formulae category ii .....					
B4153	A	Enteral formulae categoryIII .....					
B4154	A	Enteral formulae category IV .....					
B4155	A	Enteral formulae category v .....					
B4156	A	Enteral formulae category vi .....					
B4164	A	Parenteral 50% dextrose solu .....					
B4168	A	Parenteral sol amino acid 3. ....					
B4172	A	Parenteral sol amino acid 5. ....					
B4176	A	Parenteral sol amino acid 7- ....					
B4178	A	Parenteral sol amino acid > ....					
B4180	A	Parenteral sol carb > 50% .....					
B4184	A	Parenteral sol lipids 10% .....					
B4186	A	Parenteral sol lipids 20% .....					
B4189	A	Parenteral sol amino acid & ....					
B4193	A	Parenteral sol 52–73 gm prot .....					
B4197	A	Parenteral sol 74–100 gm pro .....					
B4199	A	Parenteral sol > 100gm prote .....					
B4216	A	Parenteral nutrition additiv .....					
B4220	A	Parenteral supply kit premix .....					
B4222	A	Parenteral supply kit homemi .....					
B4224	A	Parenteral administration ki .....					
B5000	A	Parenteral sol renal-amirosoy .....					
B5100	A	Parenteral sol hepatic-fream .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
B5200	A	Parenteral sol stres-brnch c .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
B9000	A	Enter infusion pump w/o alrm .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
B9002	A	Enteral infusion pump w/ ala .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
B9004	A	Parenteral infus pump portab .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
B9006	A	Parenteral infus pump statio .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
B9998	A	Enteral supp not otherwise c .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
B9999	A	Parenteral supp not othrws c .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1010	K	Blood, L/R, CMV-neg .....	1010	2.72	\$138.46	.....	\$27.69
C1011	K	Platelets, HLA-m, L/R, unit .....	1011	11.21	\$570.63	.....	\$114.13
C1012	K	Platelet conc, L/R, irrad .....	1012	1.81	\$92.14	.....	\$18.43
C1013	K	Platelet conc, L/R, unit .....	1013	1.11	\$56.50	.....	\$11.30
C1014	K	Platelet,aph/pher, L/R, unit .....	1014	8.45	\$430.14	.....	\$86.03
C1016	K	Blood,l/r,froz/degly/washed .....	1016	6.76	\$344.11	.....	\$68.82
C1017	K	Plt, aph/pher,l/r,cmv-neg .....	1017	8.82	\$448.97	.....	\$89.79
C1018	K	Blood, L/R, irradiated .....	1018	2.96	\$150.68	.....	\$30.14
C1019	D	Plt, APH, PHER, L/R, IRRAD .....	1019	9.11	\$463.74	.....	\$92.75
C1050	D	Prosorba Column .....	0976	.....	\$875.00	.....	\$175.00
*C1058	G	TC 99M oxidronate, per vial .....	1058	.....	\$36.74	.....	\$5.26
*C1064	G	I-131 cap, each add mCi .....	1064	.....	\$5.86	.....	\$ .75
*C1065	G	I-131 sol, each add mCi .....	1065	.....	\$15.81	.....	\$2.03
*C1066	G	IN 111 satumomab pendetide .....	1066	.....	\$1,591.25	.....	\$227.80
C1079	G	Co 57/58 0.5 uCi .....	1079	.....	\$253.84	.....	\$36.34
C1087	G	I-123 per 100 uCi .....	1087	.....	\$ .65	.....	\$ .06
C1088	T	Laser optic tr sys .....	0980	.....	\$1,875.00	.....	\$375.00
C1090	D	IN 111 chloride, per mCi .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1091	G	IN111 oxyquinoline,per0.5mCi .....	1091	.....	\$427.50	.....	\$61.20
C1092	G	IN 111 pentetate, per 0.5 mCi .....	1092	.....	\$256.50	.....	\$23.22
C1094	G	TC 99M albumin aggr, 1.0 mCi .....	1094	.....	\$33.09	.....	\$4.25
C1095	D	TC 99M Depreotide, per vial .....	1095	.....	\$38.00	.....	\$5.44
C1096	G	TC 99M exametazime, per dose .....	1096	.....	\$445.31	.....	\$63.75
C1097	G	TC 99M mebrofenin, per vial .....	1097	.....	\$51.44	.....	\$7.36
C1098	G	TC 99M pentetate, per vial .....	1098	.....	\$22.43	.....	\$2.88
C1099	G	TC 99M pyrophosphate,per vial .....	1099	.....	\$39.11	.....	\$5.60
C1122	G	TC 99M arcitumomab per vial .....	1122	.....	\$1,235.00	.....	\$176.80
C1166	G	Cytarabine liposomal, 10 mg .....	1166	.....	\$371.45	.....	\$53.18
C1167	G	Epirubicin hcl, 2 mg .....	1167	.....	\$24.94	.....	\$3.57
C1178	G	Busulfan IV, 6 mg .....	1178	.....	\$26.48	.....	\$3.79
C1188	G	I-131 cap, per 1-5 mCi .....	1188	.....	\$117.25	.....	\$15.06
C1200	G	TC 99M Sodium Glucoheptonat .....	1200	.....	\$22.61	.....	\$3.24
C1201	G	TC 99M succimer, per vial .....	1201	.....	\$135.66	.....	\$19.42
C1202	G	TC 99M sulfur colloid, dose .....	1202	.....	\$76.00	.....	\$9.76
C1207	G	Octreotide acetate depot 1 mg .....	1207	.....	\$138.08	.....	\$19.77
C1300	T	Hyperbaric oxygen .....	0971	.....	\$75.00	.....	\$15.00
C1305	G	Apligraf .....	1305	.....	\$1,157.81	.....	\$165.75
C1348	G	I-131 sol, per 1-6 mCi .....	1348	.....	\$146.57	.....	\$18.82
C1713	H	Anchor/screw bn/bn,tis/bn .....	1713	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1714	H	Cath, trans atherectomy, dir .....	1714	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1715	H	Brachytherapy needle .....	1715	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1716	H	Brachytx seed, Gold 198 .....	1716	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1717	H	Brachytx seed, HDR Ir-192 .....	1717	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1718	H	Brachytx seed, Iodine 125 .....	1718	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1719	H	Brachytxseed, Non-HDR Ir-192 .....	1719	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1720	H	Brachytx seed, Palladium 103 .....	1720	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1721	H	AICD, dual chamber .....	1721	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1722	H	AICD, single chamber .....	1722	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1723	D	Cath, ablation, non-cardiac .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1724	H	Cath, trans atherec,rotation .....	1724	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1725	H	Cath, translumin non-laser .....	1725	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1726	H	Cath, bal dil, non-vascular .....	1726	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1727	H	Cath, bal tis dis, non-vas .....	1727	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1728	H	Cath, brachytx seed adm .....	1728	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1729	H	Cath, drainage .....	1729	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1730	H	Cath, EP, 19 or fewer elect .....	1730	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1731	H	Cath, EP, 20 or more elec .....	1731	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1732	H	Cath, EP, diag/abl, 3D/vect .....	1732	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1733	H	Cath, EP, othr than cool-tip .....	1733	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1750	H	Cath, hemodialysis,long-term .....	1750	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1751	H	Cath, inf, per/cent/midline .....	1751	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1752	H	Cath, hemodialysis,short-term .....	1752	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1753	H	Cath, intravas ultrasound .....	1753	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1754	H	Catheter, intradiscal .....	1754	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1755	H	Catheter, intraspinal .....	1755	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1756	H	Cath, pacing, transesoph .....	1756	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1757	H	Cath, thrombectomy/embolect .....	1757	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1758	H	Cath, ureteral .....	1758	.....	.....	.....	.....

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
C1759	H	Cath, intra echocardiography .....	1759	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1760	H	Closure dev, vasc, imp/insert .....	1760	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1762	H	Conn tiss, human (inc fascia) .....	1762	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1763	H	Conn tiss, non-human .....	1763	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1764	H	Event recorder, cardiac .....	1764	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1765	H	Adhesion barrier .....	1765	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1766	H	Intro/sheath, strble, non-peel .....	1766	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1767	H	Generator, neurostim, imp .....	1767	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1768	H	Graft, vascular .....	1768	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1769	H	Guide wire .....	1769	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1770	H	Imaging coil, MR, insertable .....	1770	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1771	H	Rep dev, urinary, w/sling .....	1771	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1772	H	Infusion pump, programmable .....	1772	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1773	H	Retrieval dev, insert .....	1773	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1776	H	Joint device (implantable) .....	1776	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1777	H	Lead, AICD, endo single coil .....	1777	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1778	H	Lead, neurostimulator .....	1778	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1779	H	Lead, pmkr, transvenous VDD .....	1779	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1780	H	Lens, intraocular .....	1780	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1781	H	Mesh (implantable) .....	1781	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1782	H	Morcellator .....	1782	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1784	H	Ocular dev, intraop, det ret .....	1784	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1785	H	Pmkr, dual, rate-resp .....	1785	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1786	H	Pmkr, single, rate-resp .....	1786	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1787	H	Patient progr, neurostim .....	1787	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1788	H	Port, indwelling, imp .....	1788	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1789	H	Prosthesis, breast, imp .....	1789	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1813	H	Prosthesis, penile, inflatab .....	1813	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1815	H	Pros, urinary sph, imp .....	1815	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1816	H	Receiver/transmitter, neuro .....	1816	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1817	H	Septal defect imp sys .....	1817	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1874	H	Stent, coated/cov w/del sys .....	1874	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1875	H	Stent, coated/cov w/o del sy .....	1875	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1876	H	Stent, non-coa/no-cov w/del .....	1876	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1877	H	Stent, non-coat/cov w/o del .....	1877	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1878	H	Matrl for vocal cord .....	1878	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1879	H	Tissue marker, imp .....	1879	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1880	H	Vena cava filter .....	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1881	H	Dialysis access system .....	1881	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1882	H	AICD, other than sing/dual .....	1882	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1883	H	Adapt/ext, pacing/neuro lead .....	1883	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1885	H	Cath, translumin angio laser .....	1885	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1887	H	Catheter, guiding .....	1887	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1891	H	Infusion pump, non-prog, perm .....	1891	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1892	H	Intro/sheath, fixed, peel-away .....	1892	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1893	H	Intro/sheath, fixed, non-peel .....	1893	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1894	H	Intro/sheath, non-laser .....	1894	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1895	H	Lead, AICD, endo dual coil .....	1895	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1896	H	Lead, AICD, non sing/dual .....	1896	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1897	H	Lead, neurostim test kit .....	1897	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1898	H	Lead, pmkr, other than trans .....	1898	.....	.....	.....	.....
C1899	H	Lead, pmkr/AICD combination .....	1899	.....	.....	.....	.....
C2615	H	Sealant, pulmonary, liquid .....	2615	.....	.....	.....	.....
C2616	H	Brachytx seed, Yttrium-90 .....	2616	.....	.....	.....	.....
C2617	H	Stent, non-cor, tem w/o del .....	2617	.....	.....	.....	.....
C2618	H	Probe, cryoablation .....	2618	.....	.....	.....	.....
C2619	H	Pmkr, dual, non rate-resp .....	2619	.....	.....	.....	.....
C2620	H	Pmkr, single, non rate-resp .....	2620	.....	.....	.....	.....
C2621	H	Pmkr, other than sing/dual .....	2621	.....	.....	.....	.....
C2622	H	Prosthesis, penile, non-inf .....	2622	.....	.....	.....	.....
C2625	H	Stent, non-cor, tem w/del sys .....	2625	.....	.....	.....	.....
C2626	H	Infusion pump, non-prog, temp .....	2626	.....	.....	.....	.....
C2627	H	Cath, suprapubic/cystoscopic .....	2627	.....	.....	.....	.....
C2628	H	Catheter, occlusion .....	2628	.....	.....	.....	.....
C2629	H	Intro/sheath, laser .....	2629	.....	.....	.....	.....
C2630	H	Cath, EP, cool-tip .....	2630	.....	.....	.....	.....
C2631	H	Rep dev, urinary, w/o sling .....	2631	.....	.....	.....	.....
C8900	S	MRA w/cont, abd .....	0284	7.15	\$363.96	\$200.17	\$72.79
C8901	S	MRA w/o cont, abd .....	0336	6.29	\$320.19	\$176.10	\$64.04
C8902	S	MRA w/o fol w/cont, abd .....	0337	8.54	\$434.72	\$239.09	\$86.94
C8903	S	MRI w/cont, breast, uni .....	0284	7.15	\$363.96	\$200.17	\$72.79
C8904	S	MRI w/o cont, breast, uni .....	0336	6.29	\$320.19	\$176.10	\$64.04
C8905	S	MRI w/o fol w/cont, brst, uni .....	0337	8.54	\$434.72	\$239.09	\$86.94
C8906	S	MRI w/cont, breast, bi .....	0284	7.15	\$363.96	\$200.17	\$72.79
C8907	S	MRI w/o cont, breast, bi .....	0336	6.29	\$320.19	\$176.10	\$64.04

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
C8908	S	MRI w/o fol w/cont, breast, bi .....	0337	8.54	\$434.72	\$239.09	\$86.94
C8909	S	MRA w/cont, chest .....	0284	7.15	\$363.96	\$200.17	\$72.79
C8910	S	MRA w/o cont, chest .....	0336	6.29	\$320.19	\$176.10	\$64.04
C8911	S	MRA w/o fol w/cont, chest .....	0337	8.54	\$434.72	\$239.09	\$86.94
C8912	S	MRA w/cont, lwr ext .....	0284	7.15	\$363.96	\$200.17	\$72.79
C8913	S	MRA w/o cont, lwr ext .....	0336	6.29	\$320.19	\$176.10	\$64.04
C8914	S	MRA w/o fol w/cont, lwr ext .....	0337	8.54	\$434.72	\$239.09	\$86.94
C9000	G	Na chromatecr51, per 0.25mCi .....	9000		\$ .52		\$ .07
C9001	D	Linezolid inj, 200 mg .....	9001		\$24.13		\$3.45
C9002	D	Tenecteplase, 50 mg/vial .....	9002		\$2,612.50		\$374.00
C9003	G	Palivizumab, per 50 mg .....	9003		\$664.49		\$95.13
C9004	D	Gemtuzumab ozogaminicin inj, 5m .....	9004		\$1,929.69		\$276.25
C9006	D	Tacrolimus inj, per 5 mg .....	9006		\$113.15		\$16.20
C9007	G	Baclofen intrathecal kit-1amp .....	9007		\$79.80		\$11.42
C9008	G	Baclofen Refill Kit-500 mcg .....	9008		\$11.69		\$1.67
C9009	G	Baclofen Refill Kit-2000 mcg .....	9009		\$49.12		\$7.03
C9010	G	Baclofen refill kitu per 4000 mcg .....	9010		\$43.08		\$6.17
C9011	D	Caffeine Citrate, inj, 1ml .....	9011		\$3.05		\$ .44
C9012	D	Injection, arsenic trioxide .....	9012		\$23.75		\$3.40
C9013	G	Co 57 cobaltous chloride .....	9013		\$81.10		\$10.41
C9018	D	Botulinum tox B, per 100 u .....	9018		\$8.79		\$1.26
C9019	G	Caspofungin acetate, per 5 mg .....	9019		\$34.20		\$4.90
C9020	G	Sirolimus tablet, 1 mg .....	9020		\$6.51		\$ .93
C9100	G	Iodinated I-131 Albumin .....	9100		\$10.34		\$1.48
C9102	G	51 Na Chromate, 50mCi .....	9102		\$64.84		\$9.28
C9103	G	Na lothalamate I-125, 10 uCi .....	9103		\$17.18		\$2.46
C9104	D	Anti-thymocyst globulin, 25 mg .....	9104		\$325.09		\$46.54
C9105	G	Hep B imm glob, per 1 ml .....	9105		\$133.00		\$17.08
C9108	G	Thyrotropin alfa, 1.1 mg .....	9108		\$531.05		\$76.02
C9109	G	Tirofiban hcl, 6.25 mg .....	9109		\$207.81		\$29.75
C9110	G	Alemtuzumab, per 10 mg/ml .....	9110		\$486.88		\$69.70
*C9111	G	Inj, bivalirudin, 250 mg vial .....	9111		\$397.81		\$56.95
*C9112	G	Perflutren lipid micro, 2ml .....	9112		\$148.20		\$21.22
*C9113	G	Inj pantoprazole sodium, vial .....	9113		\$22.80		\$3.26
*C9114	G	Nesiritide, per 1.5 mg vial .....	9114		\$433.20		\$62.02
*C9115	G	Inj, zoledronic acid, 2 mg .....	9115		\$406.78		\$58.23
*C9200	G	Orcel, per 36 cm2 .....	9200		\$1,135.25		\$162.52
*C9201	G	Dermagraft, per 37.5 sq cm .....	9201		\$577.60		\$82.69
C9503	K	Fresh frozen plasma, ea unit .....	9503	1.56	\$79.41		\$15.88
C9506	D	Granulocytes, pheresis .....	9506	27.75	\$1,412.59		\$282.52
C9700	D	Water induced thermo .....	0977		\$1,125.00		\$225.00
C9701	T	Stretta procedure .....	0980		\$1,875.00		\$375.00
C9702	D	Chkmate/Novost/Galileo Brach .....	0981		\$2,250.00		\$450.00
*C9703	T	Bard Endoscopic Suturing Sys .....	0979		\$1,625.00		\$325.00
C9708	T	Preview Tx Planning Software .....	0975		\$625.00		\$125.00
C9711	T	H.E.L.P. Apheresis System .....	0978		\$1,375.00		\$275.00
D0120	E	Periodic oral evaluation .....					
D0140	E	Limit oral eval problm focus .....					
D0150	S	Comprehensive oral evaluation .....	0330	10.97	\$558.42		\$111.68
D0160	E	Extensv oral eval prob focus .....					
D0170	E	Re-eval,est pt.problem focus .....					
D0210	E	Intraor complete film series .....					
D0220	E	Intraoral periapical first f .....					
D0230	E	Intraoral periapical ea add .....					
D0240	S	Intraoral occlusal film .....	0330	10.97	\$558.42		\$111.68
D0250	S	Extraoral first film .....	0330	10.97	\$558.42		\$111.68
D0260	S	Extraoral ea additional film .....	0330	10.97	\$558.42		\$111.68
D0270	S	Dental bitewing single film .....	0330	10.97	\$558.42		\$111.68
D0272	S	Dental bitewings two films .....	0330	10.97	\$558.42		\$111.68
D0274	S	Dental bitewings four films .....	0330	10.97	\$558.42		\$111.68
D0277	S	Vert bitewings-sev to eight .....	0330	10.97	\$558.42		\$111.68
D0290	E	Dental film skull/facial bon .....					
D0310	E	Dental salivography .....					
D0320	E	Dental tmj arthrogram incl i .....					
D0321	E	Dental other tmj films .....					
D0322	E	Dental tomographic survey .....					
D0330	E	Dental panoramic film .....					
D0340	E	Dental cephalometric film .....					
D0350	E	Oral/facial images .....					
D0415	E	Bacteriologic study .....					
D0425	E	Caries susceptibility test .....					
D0460	S	Pulp vitality test .....	0330	10.97	\$558.42		\$111.68
D0470	E	Diagnostic casts .....					
D0472	S	Gross exam, prep & report .....	0330	10.97	\$558.42		\$111.68
D0473	S	Micro exam, prep & report .....	0330	10.97	\$558.42		\$111.68

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
D0474	S	Micro w exam of surg margins .....	0330	10.97	\$558.42	.....	\$111.68
D0480	S	Cytopath smear prep & report .....	0330	10.97	\$558.42	.....	\$111.68
D0501	S	Histopathologic examinations .....	0330	10.97	\$558.42	.....	\$111.68
D0502	S	Other oral pathology procedu .....	0330	10.97	\$558.42	.....	\$111.68
D0999	S	Unspecified diagnostic proce .....	0330	10.97	\$558.42	.....	\$111.68
D1110	E	Dental prophylaxis adult .....					
D1120	E	Dental prophylaxis child .....					
D1201	E	Topical fluor w prophy child .....					
D1203	E	Topical fluor w/o prophy chi .....					
D1204	E	Topical fluor w/o prophy adu .....					
D1205	E	Topical fluoride w/ prophy a .....					
D1310	E	Nutri counsel-control caries .....					
D1320	E	Tobacco counseling .....					
D1330	E	Oral hygiene instruction .....					
D1351	E	Dental sealant per tooth .....					
D1510	S	Space maintainer fxd unilat .....	0330	10.97	\$558.42	.....	\$111.68
D1515	S	Fixed bilat space maintainer .....	0330	10.97	\$558.42	.....	\$111.68
D1520	S	Remove unilat space maintain .....	0330	10.97	\$558.42	.....	\$111.68
D1525	S	Remove bilat space maintain .....	0330	10.97	\$558.42	.....	\$111.68
D1550	S	Recement space maintainer .....	0330	10.97	\$558.42	.....	\$111.68
D2110	E	Amalgam one surface primary .....					
D2120	E	Amalgam two surfaces primary .....					
D2130	E	Amalgam three surfaces prima .....					
D2131	E	Amalgam four/more surf prima .....					
D2140	E	Amalgam one surface permanen .....					
D2150	E	Amalgam two surfaces permane .....					
D2160	E	Amalgam three surfaces perma .....					
D2161	E	Amalgam 4 or > surfaces perm .....					
D2330	E	Resin one surface-anterior .....					
D2331	E	Resin two surfaces-anterior .....					
D2332	E	Resin three surfaces-anterio .....					
D2335	E	Resin 4/> surf or w incis an .....					
D2336	E	Composite resin crown .....					
D2337	E	Compo resin crown ant-perm .....					
D2380	E	Resin one surf poster primar .....					
D2381	E	Resin two surf poster primar .....					
D2382	E	Resin three/more surf post p .....					
D2385	E	Resin one surf poster perman .....					
D2386	E	Resin two surf poster perman .....					
D2387	E	Resin three/more surf post p .....					
D2388	E	Resin four/more, post perm .....					
D2410	E	Dental gold foil one surface .....					
D2420	E	Dental gold foil two surface .....					
D2430	E	Dental gold foil three surfa .....					
D2510	E	Dental inlay metallic 1 surf .....					
D2520	E	Dental inlay metallic 2 surf .....					
D2530	E	Dental inlay metl 3/more sur .....					
D2542	E	Dental onlay metallic 2 surf .....					
D2543	E	Dental onlay metallic 3 surf .....					
D2544	E	Dental onlay metl 4/more sur .....					
D2610	E	Inlay porcelain/ceramic 1 su .....					
D2620	E	Inlay porcelain/ceramic 2 su .....					
D2630	E	Dental onlay porc 3/more sur .....					
D2642	E	Dental onlay porcelin 2 surf .....					
D2643	E	Dental onlay porcelin 3 surf .....					
D2644	E	Dental onlay porc 4/more sur .....					
D2650	E	Inlay composite/resin one su .....					
D2651	E	Inlay composite/resin two su .....					
D2652	E	Dental inlay resin 3/mre sur .....					
D2662	E	Dental onlay resin 2 surface .....					
D2663	E	Dental onlay resin 3 surface .....					
D2664	E	Dental onlay resin 4/mre sur .....					
D2710	E	Crown resin laboratory .....					
D2720	E	Crown resin w/ high noble me .....					
D2721	E	Crown resin w/ base metal .....					
D2722	E	Crown resin w/ noble metal .....					
D2740	E	Crown porcelain/ceramic subs .....					
D2750	E	Crown porcelain w/ h noble m .....					
D2751	E	Crown porcelain fused base m .....					
D2752	E	Crown porcelain w/ noble met .....					
D2780	E	Crown 3/4 cast hi noble met .....					
D2781	E	Crown 3/4 cast base metal .....					
D2782	E	Crown 3/4 cast noble metal .....					
D2783	E	Crown 3/4 porcelain/ceramic .....					
D2790	E	Crown full cast high noble m .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.



## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
D2791	E	Crown full cast base metal .....					
D2792	E	Crown full cast noble metal .....					
D2799	E	Provisional crown .....					
D2910	E	Dental recement inlay .....					
D2920	E	Dental recement crown .....					
D2930	E	Prefab stnlss steel crwn pri .....					
D2931	E	Prefab stnlss steel crown pe .....					
D2932	E	Prefabricated resin crown .....					
D2933	E	Prefab stainless steel crown .....					
D2940	E	Dental sedative filling .....					
D2950	E	Core build-up incl any pins .....					
D2951	E	Tooth pin retention .....					
D2952	E	Post and core cast + crown .....					
D2953	E	Each addtnl cast post .....					
D2954	E	Prefab post/core + crown .....					
D2955	E	Post removal .....					
D2957	E	Each addtnl prefab post .....					
D2960	E	Laminate labial veneer .....					
D2961	E	Lab labial veneer resin .....					
D2962	E	Lab labial veneer porcelain .....					
D2970	S	Temporary- fractured tooth .....	0330	10.97	\$558.42		\$111.68
D2980	E	Crown repair .....					
D2999	S	Dental unspec restorative pr .....	0330	10.97	\$558.42		\$111.68
D3110	E	Pulp cap direct .....					
D3120	E	Pulp cap indirect .....					
D3220	E	Therapeutic pulpotomy .....					
D3221	E	Gross pulpal debridement .....					
D3230	E	Pulpal therapy anterior prim .....					
D3240	E	Pulpal therapy posterior pri .....					
D3310	E	Anterior .....					
D3320	E	Root canal therapy 2 canals .....					
D3330	E	Root canal therapy 3 canals .....					
D3331	E	Non-surg tx root canal obs .....					
D3332	E	Incomplete endodontic tx .....					
D3333	E	Internal root repair .....					
D3346	E	Retreat root canal anterior .....					
D3347	E	Retreat root canal bicuspid .....					
D3348	E	Retreat root canal molar .....					
D3351	E	Apexification/recalc initial .....					
D3352	E	Apexification/recalc interim .....					
D3353	E	Apexification/recalc final .....					
D3410	E	Apicoect/perirad surg anter .....					
D3421	E	Root surgery bicuspid .....					
D3425	E	Root surgery molar .....					
D3426	E	Root surgery ea add root .....					
D3430	E	Retrograde filling .....					
D3450	E	Root amputation .....					
D3460	S	Endodontic endosseous implan .....	0330	10.97	\$558.42		\$111.68
D3470	E	Intentional replantation .....					
D3910	E	Isolation- tooth w rubb dam .....					
D3920	E	Tooth splitting .....					
D3950	E	Canal prep/fitting of dowel .....					
D3999	S	Endodontic procedure .....	0330	10.97	\$558.42		\$111.68
D4210	E	Gingivectomy/plasty per quad .....					
D4211	E	Gingivectomy/plasty per toot .....					
D4220	E	Gingival curettage per quadr .....					
D4240	E	Gingival flap proc w/ planin .....					
D4245	E	Apically positioned flap .....					
D4249	E	Crown lengthen hard tissue .....					
D4260	S	Osseous surgery per quadrant .....	0330	10.97	\$558.42		\$111.68
D4263	S	Bone replce graft first site .....	0330	10.97	\$558.42		\$111.68
D4264	S	Bone replce graft each add .....	0330	10.97	\$558.42		\$111.68
D4266	E	Guided tiss regen resorb .....					
D4267	E	Guided tiss regen nonresorb .....					
D4268	S	Surgical revision procedure .....	0330	10.97	\$558.42		\$111.68
D4270	S	Pedicle soft tissue graft pr .....	0330	10.97	\$558.42		\$111.68
D4271	S	Free soft tissue graft proc .....	0330	10.97	\$558.42		\$111.68
D4273	S	Subepithelial tissue graft .....	0330	10.97	\$558.42		\$111.68
D4274	E	Distal/proximal wedge proc .....					
D4320	E	Provision splnt intracoronal .....					
D4321	E	Provisional splint extracoro .....					
D4341	E	Periodontal scaling & root .....					
D4355	S	Full mouth debridement .....	0330	10.97	\$558.42		\$111.68
D4381	S	Localized chemo delivery .....	0330	10.97	\$558.42		\$111.68
D4910	E	Periodontal maint procedures .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
D4920	E	Unscheduled dressing change .....					
D4999	E	Unspecified periodontal proc .....					
D5110	E	Dentures complete maxillary .....					
D5120	E	Dentures complete mandible .....					
D5130	E	Dentures immediat maxillary .....					
D5140	E	Dentures immediat mandible .....					
D5211	E	Dentures maxill part resin .....					
D5212	E	Dentures mand part resin .....					
D5213	E	Dentures maxill part metal .....					
D5214	E	Dentures mandibl part metal .....					
D5281	E	Removable partial denture .....					
D5410	E	Dentures adjust cmplt maxil .....					
D5411	E	Dentures adjust cmplt mand .....					
D5421	E	Dentures adjust part maxill .....					
D5422	E	Dentures adjust part mandbl .....					
D5510	E	Dentur repr broken compl bas .....					
D5520	E	Replace denture teeth cmplt .....					
D5610	E	Dentures repair resin base .....					
D5620	E	Rep part denture cast frame .....					
D5630	E	Rep partial denture clasp .....					
D5640	E	Replace part denture teeth .....					
D5650	E	Add tooth to partial denture .....					
D5660	E	Add clasp to partial denture .....					
D5710	E	Dentures rebase cmplt maxil .....					
D5711	E	Dentures rebase cmplt mand .....					
D5720	E	Dentures rebase part maxill .....					
D5721	E	Dentures rebase part mandbl .....					
D5730	E	Denture reln cmplt maxil ch .....					
D5731	E	Denture reln cmplt mand chr .....					
D5740	E	Denture reln part maxil chr .....					
D5741	E	Denture reln part mand chr .....					
D5750	E	Denture reln cmplt max lab .....					
D5751	E	Denture reln cmplt mand lab .....					
D5760	E	Denture reln part maxil lab .....					
D5761	E	Denture reln part mand lab .....					
D5810	E	Denture interm cmplt maxill .....					
D5811	E	Denture interm cmplt mandbl .....					
D5820	E	Denture interm part maxill .....					
D5821	E	Denture interm part mandbl .....					
D5850	E	Denture tiss conditn maxill .....					
D5851	E	Denture tiss conditn mandbl .....					
D5860	E	Overdenture complete .....					
D5861	E	Overdenture partial .....					
D5862	E	Precision attachment .....					
D5867	E	Replacement of precision att .....					
D5875	E	Prosthesis modification .....					
D5899	E	Removable prosthodontic proc .....					
D5911	S	Facial moulage sectional .....	0330	10.97	\$558.42		\$111.68
D5912	S	Facial moulage complete .....	0330	10.97	\$558.42		\$111.68
D5913	E	Nasal prosthesis .....					
D5914	E	Auricular prosthesis .....					
D5915	E	Orbital prosthesis .....					
D5916	E	Ocular prosthesis .....					
D5919	E	Facial prosthesis .....					
D5922	E	Nasal septal prosthesis .....					
D5923	E	Ocular prosthesis interim .....					
D5924	E	Cranial prosthesis .....					
D5925	E	Facial augmentation implant .....					
D5926	E	Replacement nasal prosthesis .....					
D5927	E	Auricular replacement .....					
D5928	E	Orbital replacement .....					
D5929	E	Facial replacement .....					
D5931	E	Surgical obturator .....					
D5932	E	Postsurgical obturator .....					
D5933	E	Refitting of obturator .....					
D5934	E	Mandibular flange prosthesis .....					
D5935	E	Mandibular denture prosth .....					
D5936	E	Temp obturator prosthesis .....					
D5937	E	Trismus appliance .....					
D5951	E	Feeding aid .....					
D5952	E	Pediatric speech aid .....					
D5953	E	Adult speech aid .....					
D5954	E	Superimposed prosthesis .....					
D5955	E	Palatal lift prosthesis .....					
D5958	E	Intraoral con def inter plt .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.